

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



	•	
:		



CATTLE

AND

CATTLE-BREEDERS



CATTLE

AND

C A T T L E - B R E E D E R S

BY

WILLIAM M'COMBIE, M.P.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND EXTENDED

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS
EDINBURGH AND LONDON
MDCCCLXXV

111 L 127



TO THE MOST HONOURABLE

THE MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.

ABOYNE CASTLE.

MY LORD MARQUESS,-

With your kind permission, I dedicate to you this book on Cattle-Breeding and Cattle-Breeders, moved thereto partly by feelings of personal esteem and gratitude for many kindnesses shown me by your much-respected father, and by yourself, but more so by the desire to testify appreciation of your keen interest and zealous co-operation in whatever is calculated to promote the science and practice of agriculture, or the wellbeing of those engaged therein.

The liberal and enlightened management of your estates has gained the esteem and affection of your tenantry, and, with the courage displayed in publicly supporting the just rights of tenant-farmers, entitles you to the proud position which your family have so long maintained in the political history and social annals of Scotland.

In dedicating to you this book, in which I have

endeavoured to embody the experience of half a century, I offer my humble recognition of your public services in the past, which, I may be permitted to add, give earnest of a brilliant future.

May your endeavours be attended with success,—and with best wishes for your happiness and prosperity,

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

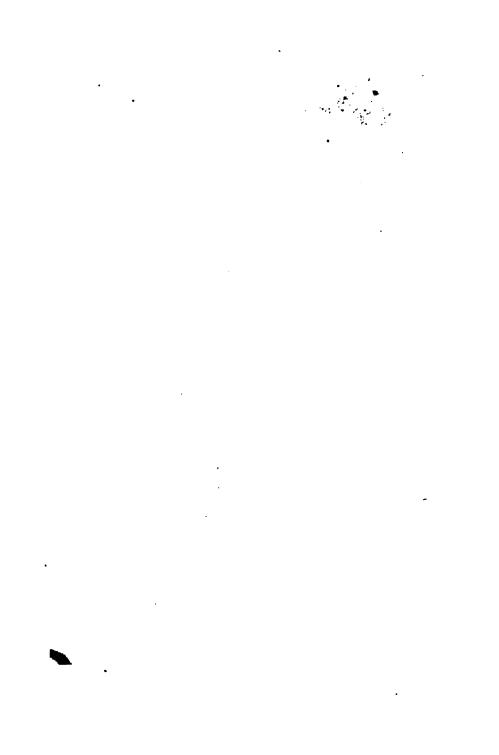
Your much obliged servant,

WILLIAM M'COMBIE.

TILLYFOUR, March 1875.

CONTENTS.

CHAI	P.											PAGE
I.	THE	FEED	ING (F C	ATTLE,	ETC.	., .				•	1
II.	REM	INISCE	NCES	, .			•		•	•		34
111.	DRO	VERS .	AND :	ROBB	ERIES,					•	•	67
1 v .	THE	CATT	LK TI	RADE	, THE	N AN	D NO	w, -	•			73
v.	BLAC	K PO	LLED	AB	ERDEE	N Al	ND A	NGUS	CAT	TLE A	AND	
	SE	ORTH	orns,		•					•		92
vı.	HINT	rs on	THE	BRE	EDING	AND	CAR	E OF	CATT	LE,		111
vII.	PRE	niums	GAIN	ED 1	BY TIL	LYFO	UR C	ATTLI	FRO	м 18	32	
	то	1874	, .				•					143



CATTLE

AND

CATTLE-BREEDERS.

I.-THE FEEDING OF CATTLE, ETC.

(Read before the Chamber of Agriculture.)

As my friend Mr Stevenson and some other members of the Chamber of Agriculture have expressed a desire that I should read a paper on my experience as a feeder of cattle, I have, with some hesitation, put together a few notes of my experience. I trust the Chamber will overlook the somewhat egotistical form into which I have been led in referring to the subject of dealing in cattle.

My father and my grandfather were dealers in cattle. The former carried on a very extensive business: he had dealings with several of the most eminent feeders in East Lothian; among others, with the late Adam Bogue, Linplum, John Rennie of Phantassie, Mr Walker, Ferrygate, &c. I cannot express how much I reverence the memory of the late Adam Bogue, as one of the finest specimens of a kind-hearted gentleman I have ever met. Other friends of my father and of myself in East Lothian I also recall with the greatest respect;

among these let me mention William Brodie, John Brodie, William Kerr, John Slate, Archibald Skirving, and Mr Broadwood, farmers, all eminent as feeders of stock. My father's chief business-connection was with East Lothian; but he had also a connection with Mid-Lothian and the county of Fife, and a large trade with England. At one of the Michaelmas Trysts of Falkirk he sold 1500 cattle. He wished to give all the members of his family a good education. I was kept at school, and was afterwards two years at college; but to this day I regret my inattention when at school.

My father was very unwilling that I should follow his business, knowing that it was a very precarious one; but what could he do with me? I would do nothing else, and he was obliged to yield. I worked on the farm for years, when not away at the fairs, with the servants, and shared their diet. I cut two harvests, and during the season took charge of the cattle. first speculation was a £12 grass-field. In this I had a partner, an excellent man, who had been a servant to my father for twenty years. It was a good year, and we divided £15 of profit. This gave me encour-I yearly increased my speculations, and gradually got into my father's business at the Falkirk markets and Hallow Fair. My father was very indulgent, and sent me away to a fair when a very young man, giving me authority to buy, and money to pay for, half-a-dozen beasts. I exceeded my commission and bought three little lots—about fifteen in all. The owners trusted me the money I was short. I drove them home myself-about sixteen miles-feeling very proud of my drove. My father examined them next morning, and remarked, "They have not the countenance of beasts." Of course, this chagrined me very much. This was about my first appearance as a buyer of cattle, and some of the beasts I remember to this day. I believe there is no better way to train a young man than to put him to market without assistance. If a man cannot back himself, he is unfit for the trade of a butcher, a jobber, or grazier.

My father retired with a good name, and I retained his old customers. On one occasion only did Adam Bogue buy a beast from any dealer except from my father or myself, and he declared he was no gainer by the transaction. He purchased 120 cattle yearly. The late Mr Broadwood always bought about eighty beasts at the Michaelmas Fair. I put up the number and the size he wanted, and he bought them from me and my father for many years, always choosing middle-sized three and four year olds, and never going beyond £11 per head. The highest figure at that time for feedingcattle at Falkirk Tryst was about £13. On Tuesday morning he came to my cattle, and inspected them first of any he looked at, and asked their price. such a customer as Mr Broadwood I asked close. some parties it is necessary to give halter. He then went away and examined the cattle of other dealers, but always came back in about an hour; and I think he never once failed to deal with me. He was a good judge, and did not require any assistance in selecting his stock; he came alone.

I had also several dealings with Mr Broadwood's son, but only occasionally, and he did not hold so close to me as his father had done. I also retained the friendship of Robert Walker, the Messrs Brodie, and Archibald Skirving, and secured for myself that of Mr Buist, the late William Kerr, the late John Slate, and John Dudgeon, Almondhill. My father and I always had about the best cattle at Falkirk Tryst.

There was then a great trade with Cumberland at the Michaelmas Tryst for horned Aberdeen cattle. The animals were sent from Cumberland to Barnet in spring, and sold off the marshes fat in July and August. My best sixty generally commanded the highest price.

The late Mr William Thom was my great opponent

in the Rotal cattle trade, and sometimes beat me despite all my efforts. When we saw it for our interest we went in company, and attended all the great fairs in the north; and in conjunction with each other we secured a good proportion of the best cattle. grazing cattle were always sold separately. Mr Thom must still be remembered by many. He was a giant in strength: an honester man never lived; perhaps a little decided in his manner, but of great ability and perseverance. As copartners we were not very regular book-keepers, and our accounts got confused. At the wind-up at Hallow Fair, as we had the accounts of the Falkirk Trysts likewise to settle, we worked at them for days, and the longer we worked the more confused they became. To this day I do not know in whose favour the balance was. For the future we resolved to act separately. It was a bad Hallow Fair for large I have doubled stirks at Hallow Fair, buying them at from £2 to £4, and, to use an Aberdeen expression, turning them heels over heads. But I never could make a shilling of profit out of large cattle. At Hallow Fair Mr Thom and I had unfortunately sixty very large cattle left over unsold from the Michaelmas. many of which had cost £13 and £14 in Aberdeenshire. Mr Thom had the selling of them. He had just one offer in the shape of three gentlemen—one from East Lothian, one from Fife, and one from Perth, who likewise joined. They were sold the next day at £12, 5s. a-head. After the bargain was struck, the gentlemen requested Mr Thom to divide them. His answer was, with a sarcastic look to his customers, "Well, gentlemen, you have been good and great friends for two days, it would be a great pity for me to make you Thom, who was thoroughly quarrel now." \mathbf{Mr} "awake," turned upon his heel and went away. I divided the beasts for the gentlemen; and to divide a lot of beasts equally is not such an easy matter as some might suppose.

I have often been puzzled in dividing, say, forty beasts into four tens (I had often to divide lots of cattle for my customers when I was in the lean-cattle trade). The cattle are first cut through as equally as possible: the two divisions are then cut through again, and you have thus four tens. They are then examined, and a good beast is exchanged for a bad from the best to the worst side, and so on alternately until you bring them as equal as it is possible to make them. But with all my experience, I have often been unable to satisfy myself of the equality of the four tens; and when this was the case, I had to decide what was the difference and tell the buyers. If you draw, say, No. 1, being the most valuable lot, you must pay to the gentleman drawing No. 2, an inferior lot, the sum of £2, £3, or £5, as the case may be, &c. This may seem strange to a good judge of cattle, but let him be called on himself to decide in such a case. He may naturally think a change of a beast will make all right, but he will find that in some cases no exchange will rectify the matter to his satisfaction. In connection with this let me offer my friends a piece of advice:—if they buy a cut of cattle from a dealer, say twenty out of sixty, a neutral party and a good judge ought to divide the cattle: it should not be the buyer, and much less ought it to be the dealer, because the seller knows the beasts individually; and however well you drive sixty cattle round the circle, there will always be a better and a worse side. The dealer sees this at a glance, and, if so inclined, can make the cut much as he likes. The buyer, again, if he is as good a judge as the jobber (which is seldom the case), if allowed to cut them, would be likely to make a good cut for himself, and not a fair one for the seller; but the difference will not be so glaring, as he cannot know the beasts as the dealer does. I am speaking always of a fair cut as sold from the sixty. It is not easy to explain in writing how this division is made; but as there is no doubt many a

one has been bitten, I shall do my best to describe the process. Suppose the sixty beasts are well driven through one another, which is always done before a cut is attempted, and suppose the dealer is to cut the cattle, he merely gives the lot a glance; he can see in a moment the strong and the weak side, for there will be a difference. He will run off the twenty from the worst side of the sixty, and he will run the number off to a beast or two. It is very quickly done; the stick is used sharply, and in running off the twenty he can easily put six or eight of the best in the line to any side he may think fit. I do not mean to say this is often done, but I wish to show that it can be managed.

In selling lean cattle there is a great deal to be gained by choosing a favourable stance and showing them off properly to the buyers. Cattle look best on the face of a moderate sloping bank, and worst of all at a dead wall. The larger the number shown in a lot, especially of polled cattle, as they stand close together, they look the better. I never liked to show less than forty in a lot, but sixty will look better than forty, and eighty better still. I never would break a lot of beasts except for a consideration in price, as the cattle left behind never have the same appearance. The dealer likewise knows that cattle look largest on the off-side. Many buyers like to see every beast in a lot go past them; and if the dealer can get the buyer to inspect them on the off-side, it is to his own advantage. Cattle and sheep are the better of a good rouse-up when the buyer is inspecting them. I have often seen quarrelling between the buyers and the drovers, the buyers insisting on the drovers letting them alone, while the drovers will not let them stand. I have seen a clever man keep some of the best beasts always in view of the buyers, a stick with a whipcord being used for the purpose.

Many were the long rides, the late nights, and early mornings that Thom and I had together in the north

buying drove cattle. In the end of October and beginning of November the nights get very dark. Skippy Fair of New Deer we nearly came to grief two or three years in succession; it is held in the end of There was a decent man, Abel, and his wife, who lived in Inverurie, and attended all the fairs. Their conveyance was a cart. They were honest hardworking people, and good judges of cows. They knew very well what they were about; and they required to do so, for Mrs Abel brought up, I believe, nineteen of a family: she was a very stout, "motherly" woman. They drove home likewise in the cart, always buying two cows, which they led with ropes behind the cart. A cart with a cow attached by a rope at each side will take up the greater part of a narrow road. It was very dark, and near the old Castle of Barra. Thom rode a very fast horse he had hired from Richard Cruickshank. a celebrated judge of horses, who was at that time a horse-hirer in Aberdeen. I rode an old steady pony of my own which had been sixteen years in our family. Thom was going before at a dashing pace, I considerably in the rear, when bang he came against the ropes attaching the cows to the cart. His horse was thrown into the ditch; he recovered himself, but fell again, coming down heavily upon Thom, who was very much hurt, and had to go home instead of going to Potarch Market next day. I escaped, Thom's mishap warning me of the danger. At the same fair next year we had bought, as we found on comparing our books, ninetynine cattle, mostly stirks. It was dark before we got the animals settled for, and we had to watch them on the market-stance. While crossing the lonely moor between New Deer and Methlick, Thom was as usual a little in advance, I following on the same old pony the best way I could close at his heels, when all at once a man took hold of his horse by the reins and asked him the road to New Deer. I observed another man and a box or two lying on the road, such as are used

Thom struck at the man's head by travelling hawkers. with his stick with all his might, saying at the same time, "Cattle of your description cannot be far out of your road anywhere." The man let go his hold, and Thom galloped off, calling to me to follow, which I was nothing loath to do. Thom's horse was white, and mine was a bay. The vagabonds might have seen a white horse coming on in the dark, while they did not observe the bay, and may thus have been led to suppose there was only one man. As the boxes were laid aside, I have no doubt they intended a robbery, though this did not strike me at the time. But our troubles were not yet at an end; at the same old Castle of Barra, Thom, still in advance, called out, "The wife, the cows, and the ropes again!" He had just time to save his distance, and save me too. The following year we had hired a horse and gig from Aberdeen to go the round by Trual Fair. We were as usual very late before we could leave the market. We had to go by Aberdeen. When we were within ten miles of it, the horse got fairly knocked up. We had no help for it but to walk the rest of the distance; and we reached our destination between three and four o'clock in the morning, driving the horse and empty gig before us.

The ninety-nine beasts turned out to be only ninety-five (they were no great spec after all, leaving only £45 of profit). Thom had booked four he had never bought; and when the lot was counted to be joined to the drove, they would not number more than ninety-five. I advertised for them, and had a man in Buchan a week searching for them; and when I told Thom in Edinburgh that they could not be found, he confessed he had never bought them.

I am not sure if it was the same year we had come up to Edinburgh the Saturday night before Hallow Fair. We were rather late in getting ready to go to church. I had heard a great deal about Dr Muir as a preacher, and we went to hear him; but not being

very certain of the church, we inquired at a gentleman's servant, dressed in splendid livery, very civilly, the way to Dr Muir's church. Instead of giving a civil reply, "Oh," he said, "Aberdeen awa'!" Thom, who was very impulsive, came across the side of the fellow's head with his umbrella, and laid him flat on. his back in the middle of the street, with his heels in the air. I made no remark, Thom said as little, but walked on as if nothing had happened. We heard our friend calling after us he would have his revenge; I hope it was a lesson to him to be civil in future.

I sent for many years sixty horned cattle in spring to Mr Buist, Tynninghame. They were grazed in Tynninghame Park, and he also required other forty or sixty during the season for house-feeding. gave up the commission business when I could carry it out no longer to my satisfaction and to the advantage of my employers. For years after I went to the Falkirk markets there was not a white beast to be seen; but by-and-by Irish-bred cattle appeared, and then the shorthorns. The business of dealing in north-country cattle came to be worthless. I bade Falkirk adieu, and turned my attention entirely to the rearing and fattening of cattle at home. I gave up the fascinating business of a lean-cattle jobber, seeing it was done for, and I have never regretted my resolution. The lean-cattle trade was difficult to manage, and in fact was most dangerous. Many a day, when attending Hallow Fair, I have got up by four or five o'clock in the morning. breakfasted, and not tasted food till six o'clock at night. The weather was so bad on one occasion that man and beast were up to the knees in mud. I had my beasts standing near one of the gates. Mr Archibald Skirving never got further than them; he bought forty, sent them away, and returned home. As he bade me good morning, he remarked, "I would not like to be in your place to-day."

I have stood many a bad Hallow Fair, but the worst

was about twenty years ago. I never was so much in want of assistance from my friends. The price of cattle had fallen very much after the Michaelmas Tryst. Turnips were bad in East Lothian. I had been on a visit to Mr Buist, and met Mr Kerr, Mr Slate, Mr Walker, Both buyers and sellers anticipated a bad fair, and it turned out the worst I ever saw; it is generally either a very good or very bad market. Tuesday came, and with it a perfect storm of wind and rain—the worst market-day I ever encountered. You could hardly know the colour of the cattle, which were standing up to their bellies in a stubble-field. My friends got to the market; there were Mr Buist, Mr Walker, Ferrygate, Mr Kerr, Mr Slate, and one or two more. gave my cattle what examination it was possible to give animals in such a stormy day. Out of about two hundred which I had, they wanted about one hundred and seventy. Mr Walker said to me, "I think you might give us a glass of brandy;" and accordingly we retired to a tent, from which we did not move for an hour, as one wanted forty, another thirty, another twenty, &c.; and of course it took a good deal of time to talk over the different lots. At last we rose. I had, while seated, drawn them as to the price as far as they would The weather was dreadful. I was very unwilling, and they were not very anxious, to face the storm. I was in the middle of my customers. I did what I could to get an advance on their offers, but I could not extract another farthing; and when all was settled, I gave the accustomed clap of the dealer on the hand all round, and I did not see them again till night, except Mr William Kerr, who, with a struggle, got the length of my remaining thirty beasts, and bought ten. I think I hear the triumphant howls of the men to this day, as they started the nine score of cattle for their destinations, one lot after another, through the astonished dealers, whose cattle at that hour, I believe, were never priced. There were few sold on the first day. I could

not sell my twenty remaining cattle, and could not even get a bid for them. Of all the good turns my friends did for me, this was the best. I came out with a small profit, while the losses sustained by other parties at the market were heavy. A great many cattle were sent farther south, and returned back to the north. One respectable dealer told me that no one had ever asked the price of his cattle, and coolly added, "I have taken turnips from ——, and sent the cattle home." I never lost a shilling in East Lothian, or by a bad debt, as a lean-cattle dealer.

To be a good judge of store cattle is exceedingly difficult. We have many judges of fat cattle among our farmers and butchers, and a few good judges of breeding stock; but our really good judges of store cattle are exceedingly few. A judge of store cattle ought to be able to say at a glance how much the animal will improve, how much additional value you can put upon him on good, bad, or indifferent land, and on turnips, in three, six, or twelve months. grazier is able to do this, he is working in the dark, and can never obtain eminence in his profession. Since my first speculation, already referred to-the half of the £12 field—I have bought and grazed store cattle for nearly fifty years. No one has been able to put upon paper a clear definition, such as can be understood by the reader, of the characteristics of a good store beast. It is only practice and a natural gift that can enable any one to master the subject. There are a few rules, however, that the buyer of store cattle should be acquainted with. He ought to know how they have been kept for the previous six months, otherwise their keep may be entirely thrown away. I make it an almost universal rule (and I have never departed from the rule except with a loss), that I will graze no cattle except those that have been kept in the open strawyard, and have been fed exclusively on turnips and straw. If you can get them off yellow turnips it will

be decidedly to your advantage. I have seen this proved by dividing twenty beasts, and keeping one half on yellow turnips, and one half on swedes, both lots getting full turnips. Those on the swedes shot far ahead in the strawyard of those upon the yellows. When taken up from grass, however, the cattle fed upon the yellows were equal to those fed on the swedes. They were grazed together. The difference of improvement in different lots of cattle must have often struck every observer.

I am well acquainted with the different strawyards in Morayshire, and know how the cattle are kept, and There are some farms on which how they thrive. they thrive better than others, even when their keep is in other respects the same. It is of very little consequence to the grazier now, however, to be acquainted with the merits of the different strawyards in Morayshire, as there are so many who "feed" their cattle, and so few who "winter" them in that county. are farms in Morayshire which are not breeding farms. and where the young stock does not thrive, and the calves have to be sold, and even old cattle only thrive for a certain length of time. Some farms are apt to produce cancer on the throat and side of the head. I pay little attention to this, as change of air cures the complaint. For the first two or three weeks after a beast is attacked with this disease, it will go back in condition; but I have seldom seen much loss by If in warm weather, the beast may have to be taken up to avoid the flies; if the disease is inside the throat, it may interfere with the breathing, and the animal may have to be killed. I bought from the late Mr David Sheriffs, Barnyards of Beauly, in spring, ten Highlanders, every one of which had cancer in different stages. I grazed them until October, when the cancers had all disappeared, and the beasts did well (for Highlanders) at grass.

If you put upon grass cattle which have been fed

through the winter upon cake, corn, brewers' wash, grains, or potatoes, and kept in hot byres or close strawyards, and look to them to pay a rent, you will find that they will soon make a poor man of you. This mode of feeding is unnatural. Before the animals begin to improve, three months will have passed. half-fat cattle are bought, which have been kept close in byres or strawyards, and put to grass in April or the first two weeks of May, and cold stormy weather sets in, with no covering to defend them, they will fall off so much that the purchaser will scarcely believe they are the beasts he bought. Thus he not only loses all his grass, but the beasts will be lighter at the end of three months than when they were put into the field. Let me not, however, be misunderstood. I do not mean to say that a few weeks of a little cake or corn will ruin a beast for grazing; but you may depend upon it, that the less artificial food given during winter the When kept upon the food I have specified for months and months, they are perfectly unfit for grazing. I regard cake as the safest substitute for turnips; and corn, potatoes, brewers' wash and grain, as the worst. But my ambition is to graze a bullock that has never been forced, and has never tasted cake. corn, or potatoes. The store cattle I winter for grazing are all kept in open strawyards, with a sufficient covering for bad weather, and as dry a bed as the quantity of straw will permit. This is indispensable for the thriving of the cattle. I winter such a large number, however, that latterly I have been obliged to tie up some of my wintering cattle, very much against my will. They receive as many turnips as they can eat. Beasts must always be kept progressing; if they are not, they will never pay. My store cattle never see cake, corn, or potatoes. I would rather throw potatoes to the dunghill than give them to a store bullock, though I would give them to my fatting bullocks.*

^{*} As to giving potatoes to store cattle, since writing the above

If I can get the bullocks for grazing that I want, I will not lose one mouthful of grass upon them. They will not go on, however, without proper care and superintendence. It requires a practised eye. If a grazier has a number of fields and many cattle, to carry out the treatment of his cattle properly, shifting and fresh grass once in ten or fourteen days should, if possible, be adopted. This has always been my practice. In one day I have observed a marked difference in the improvement of animals after the shift.

The grazier must always consider the quality of his grass-land, and buy cattle adapted for it. It would be very bad policy to buy fine cattle for poor or middling lands. You must always keep in view how the cattle have been kept. If they have been kept improperly for your purpose, their size, whether large or small, will not save you from loss. If the cattle are kept on cake, corn, potatoes, or brewers' wash or grain, during the previous winter, it will be ruin to the grazier; a small quantity, however, will not unfit a bullock for profitable grazing. Let it not be supposed, however, that I recommend buying lean, half-starved beasts. What I wish to impress on you is, that you must keep the cattle always full of flesh; and as a breeder, you must be careful not to lose the calf flesh.

I wish to modify, to a certain extent, the opinion I have expressed. I had a conversation with Mr Hope on the subject, and he states that his belief is, that potatoes are not prejudicial to the growth of store cattle when put to grass, and that his practice is to give them potatoes. I will admit that a few potatoes may not do a store beast much harm; but in my experience in Aberdeenshire I have found that in cattle which have been fed with potatoes the black colour changes to a dusty brown: they are also bad thrivers. A beast that sports that colour is never doing well. I shall, however, prosecute the inquiry.—[Since writing the above note in 1869, my views have been confirmed as to the bad effects of giving corn, potatoes, brewers' wash or grains, to cattle intended for grass. I avoid buying animals that have been kept any length of time in that manner. It requires three or four months to extract the poison; and however good the land they are put upon may be, they will not improve—they rather get lighter than heavier.]

If you do so by starving the animal at any time of his growth, you lose the cream—the covering of flesh so much prized by all our best retail butchers. Where do all the scraggy, bad-fleshed beasts come from that we see daily in our fat markets, and what is the cause of their scragginess? It is because they have been stinted and starved at some period of their growth. If the calf flesh is once lost, it can never be regained. A great deal of tallow may be got internally by high feeding, but the animal can never again be made one that will be prized by the great retail butcher. Our Aberdeen working bullocks carry little good meat. Draught as well as starvation takes off the flesh. They are generally only fit for ship beef.

Let me now offer a few observations as to the breeds of cattle best adapted for paying a rent—the great object of our cattle rearing and feeding. I have grazed the pure Aberdeen and Angus, the Aberdeen and Northcountry crosses, the Highland, the Galloways, and what is termed in Angus the South-country cattle, the Dutch, and the Jutland. Except the two latter, all the others have got a fair trial. I am aware that the merits of the pure Aberdeen and Angus form a difficult and delicate subject to deal with. I know that the breeders of shorthorns will scrutinise my statements carefully. But my only object is to lay down my own experience, and I trust that I have divested myself of prejudice as much as possible. If store cattle of the Aberdeen and Angus breed out of our best herds can be secured, I believe no other breed of cattle will pay the grazier more money in the north for the same value of keep. But there is a race of starved vermin which is known by some in the north by the name of "Highland hummlies," which I consider the worst of all No keep will move them much. At the top of these I must place those with the brown ridge along They can be made older, but it takes more the back. ability than I ever had to make them much bigger.

Keep is entirely thrown away upon such animals. As regards good Aberdeen or North-country crosses, they are rent-payers. He would be very prejudiced indeed who would not acknowledge their merits. more cross-bred cattle than pure-bred polled. Highlanders on our land are not profitable. not grow nearly so fast as our own cattle, and are more difficult to make fat. They are of such a restless disposition that they are unsuitable for stall-feeding, however well they are adapted for grazing purposes in certain localities and under certain conditions. repeat, for stall-feeding they are unsuitable; confinement is unnatural to their disposition. The last Highlanders I attempted to feed were bought at a cheap In the month of June they were most beautiful animals, and they grazed fairly. I tied them up; but they broke loose again and again, and ran three miles off to the glen where they had been grazed. There was one of them that his keeper never dared to approach, and the stall had to be cleaned out with a long crook. They consumed few turnips, and did not pay sixpence for what turnips they did consume. No other description of cattle, however, is so beautiful for noblemen's and gentlemen's parks.

As to the Galloway cattle, they also have had a fair trial with me. I was in the habit of buying for years, from one of the most eminent judges of store Galloways in Britain—Captain Kennedy of Bennane—a lot of that breed. He selected them generally when stirks from all the eminent breeders of Galloway cattle, and bought nearly all the prize stirks at the different shows. In fact, he would not see a bad Galloway on his manors. The Galloway has undoubtedly many great qualifications. On poor land they are unrivalled, except perhaps by the small Highlanders. Captain Kennedy's cattle always paid me; they were grazed on a 100-acre park of poor land—so poor, indeed, that our Aberdeens could not subsist upon it. I had ultimately to break it up

for cropping. If I had not been obliged to do this, I should not have liked to have missed Captain Kennedy's Galloways. Although the Galloways are such good cattle to graze—and this goes to prove the truth of my remarks as to the forcing system, the Galloways at Glenapp being wintered out—they are not so easily finished as our Aberdeen and Angus or cross-bred cattle. They have too much thickness of skin and hair, too much timber in their legs; they are too thick in their tails, too deep in their necks, too sunken in the eye, for being very fast feeders. It is difficult to make them ripe; in many cases it is impossible, even though you keep the animals until their heads turn grey. You can bring them to be three-quarters fat, and there they stick; it is difficult to give them the last dip. however, you succeed in doing so, there is no other breed worth more by the pound weight than a first-class Galloway.

As to what we term the South-country cattle, I have also given them a trial. My experience is that they are great beasts to grow; that they consume an immense deal of food, but that they are difficult to finish; and when finished they are very indifferent sellers in the London market. They generally carry a deal of offal along with them; but those who have patience, and keep them for many months, they may pay for keep. I have had a few German and Jutland cattle through my hands, but not in sufficient numbers to enable me to say anything about them worthy of your notice. have had very little experience as to Irish cattle. dislike to see them. They have introduced pleuropneumonia and foot-and-mouth disease into this country. They are sold big for the money; and so they ought to be, for they are slow to move, and bad sellers in the end. Buyers of Irish cattle must always run a great risk of introducing disease into their stock; but they cannot be dispensed with, owing to the scarcity of store cattle. If we had confidence in their soundness, they would

fetch much higher prices, and it would be greatly for the advantage of Irish breeders if confidence could be established. Inspection at the ports is utterly useless, as pleuro-pneumonia has been known to lie dormant in the constitution for four months, and even longer.

It has occurred to me that a certificate from the original seller would be our only safeguard, signed by a justice of the peace and a veterinary surgeon; but I am told there are many districts in Ireland where a veterinary surgeon is unknown. There are, no doubt, many Irish cattle that take disease from bad treatment and starvation on board infected steamboats and cattle-trucks; for I believe it is a fact that many of the Irish cattle which spread disease in this country hail originally from counties where disease has not been experienced. I have this on the highest authority. I have such a dread of infection that I have never bought more than ten Irish cattle in my life. I have them still (January 1875), and have kept them separate from all other cattle for eight months.

After trying all the breeds of cattle I have specified. I have come to the conclusion that the Aberdeen and Angus polled, and the Aberdeen and North-country crosses, are the cattle best adapted, under ordinary circumstances, in the north of Scotland, for paying the Our cross-bred cattle, and especially the Southcountry cattle, are greater consumers of food than the This is a part of the subject which pure Aberdeens. has never got the consideration it deserves. When the cross and South-country cattle are two or three years old, and when the day lengthens out, they consume a fearful quantity of food. The age of cattle ought also to be taken into consideration. No doubt a young twoyear-old will grow more than a three-year-old, and for a long keep may pay as well. But I have been always partial to aged cattle; and if you want a quick clearance, age is of great consequence. The great retail London butchers are not partial to "the two teeths,"

as they call them; and I have seen them on the great Christmas-day examining the mouths of cattle before they would buy them. They die badly as to internal fat, and are generally light on the fore-rib. I have always given a preference to aged cattle, as they get sooner fat, are deep on the fore-rib, and require less cake to finish them. Aged cattle, however, are now difficult to be had, and every year they will be scarcer with the present demand for beef.

It is impossible now to secure three-year-old grazing cattle in Morayshire that have not been forced. we must suit ourselves to circumstances, otherwise we must soon go to the wall. For forty long years I bought almost every grazing bullock in Morayshire. They were, twenty or twenty-five years ago, kept exclusively on turnips and straw. When I went first to that county, the cattle got their turnips carted to the fields. That was a great advantage to the jobber and grazier. It kept the cattle healthy; they retained their old coats, which protected them from the stormy weather: and their feet were well prepared for the road. were the days of droving; but gradually, with the introduction of steam and bone-dust, the farmers began to see the advantage of feeding their cattle in the open Many of them have now substituted for the open yards closely-covered-in courts: some have left as a sham a small space at one end uncovered. Rather than graze cattle confined over winter in such a manner, I would prefer animals out of the Aberdeenshire byres, where the cattle are regularly put out every day to the air and water. Various means are adopted in some parts of Morayshire and the north to keep the yards warm. I have seen branches of trees, intersected with straw, used to cover some of these courts. roofs are general; in some cases, when the manure accumulates, the backs of the cattle are almost in contact with the roofs. Cattle kept in this way are unfit for grazing. How can they stand the cold blasts of May? Cattle kept in the open strawyard are worth £2 or £3 a-head more to the grazier than those kept in close courts. The apparent cheapness of the confined cattle will soon be counterbalanced by the rapid improvement of the other. The one will advance, while the other will go back. It is a sorrowful sight to see a lot of fine bullocks with their arched backs crouching to the wall, huddled together, in the "cold calendar" of May. The loss is incalculable, and no seller will ever make me believe otherwise.

A perfect breeding or feeding animal should have a fine expression of countenance—I could point it out, but it is difficult to describe upon paper. It should be mild, serene, and expressive. The animal should be fine in the bone, with clean muzzle, a tail like a rat's. and not ewe-necked; short on the legs. He should have a small well-put-on head, prominent eye, a skin not too thick nor too thin; should be covered with fine silky hair—to the touch like a lady's glove; should have a good belly to hold his meat; should be straightbacked, well ribbed up, and well ribbed home; his hook-bones should not be too wide apart. hooked animal, especially a cow after calving, always has a vacancy between the hook-bone and the tail, and a want of the most valuable part of the carcass. detest to see hooks too wide apart; they should correspond with the other proportions of the body. A level line should run from the hook to the tail. He should be well set in at the tail, free of patchiness there and all over, with deep thighs, that the butcher may get his second round and prominent brisket deep in the fore-rib, with a good purse below him, which is always worth £1 to him in the London market; well fleshed in the fore-breast, with equal covering of fine flesh all over his carcass, so valuable to the butcher. His outline ought to be such that if a tape is stretched from the fore-shoulder to the thigh, and from the shoulder along the back to the extremity there, the line should

lie close, with no vacancies; and without a void, the line should fill from the hook to the tail. From the shoulder-blade to the head should be well filled up—as we say, good in the neck-vein. I am aware that the preceding remarks as to the quality and proportions a beast should possess must be very unsatisfactory to you, as they are to myself; scarcely any one animal has possessed them all, and to look for the half of them in a good commercial beast would be vain. I have consulted no writer upon the subject; they are set down, and not in good order, just as they struck me at the time. Thick legs, thick tails, sunken eyes, and deep necks, with thick skin and bristly hair, always point to sluggish feeders.

In cold weather in the month of May, the old silky coat of the strawyard bullock is of great advantage. If we could get the qualities and proportions I have specified in animals, it would not be difficult to make them fat. It would be difficult only to make them lean, when once in condition. A high standing, want of ribbing-up and ribbing-home, with the tucked-up flank, always denote a worthless feeder. You must all have observed how difficult it is to bring such cattle into a state for killing. It will take a deal of cake and corn to make them ripe. A great many can never be made more than fresh; it is only a waste of time and money to keep them on.

I have adverted to the way cattle should be treated in winter as stores. The earlier you can put cattle upon grass so much the better. Cattle never forget an early bite of new grass. A week's new grass in Aberdeenshire at the first of the season is worth at least two and a half upon old grass; and it is wonderful what improvement a good strawyard bullock will make in four or five weeks at the first of the season. If kept on straw and turnips alone in winter, he may add a third or at least a fourth to his live weight. But much depends on the weather. I have never known cattle

make much improvement in April, or even up to the 12th of May, because the weather is so unsteady, and the cold nights when they are exposed in the fields take off the condition the grass puts on. The grazier will find it of great advantage to house his cattle at night during this season. In Aberdeenshire, the 10th of May is about the earliest period cattle should be put to grass. Where there is new grass, first year, it is a most difficult matter to get the full advantage of it. There is no other grass to be compared with it for putting on beef in Aberdeenshire.

At the middle and end of the grazing season, old grass upon fine land may improve cattle nearly as much; but if new grass is properly shifted—take the season all through, equal quality of land, and in the same condition—no second, third year, or older grass is equal to it, or will put on the same weight of meat. It is astonishing even what poor land in new grass, if properly sown out, will do when covered with plenty of clover. Red clover is the most important for pasturing of all the grasses.

You must be careful at the first of the season, if much rain falls, not to allow the cattle to remain on the young grass. They must be shifted immediately; and no one can get the proper advantage of such grass who is deprived of the power of shifting the cattle into a park of older grass till the land again becomes firm for the cattle. I have seen a small field of new grass in the month of May or the beginning of June utterly ruined in one night, when heavily stocked with cattle. When wet and cold the cattle wander about the whole night, and in the morning the fields are little better than ploughed land. In fact, the field so injured will never recover until broken up again.

In regard to my own farms, I cut scarcely any hay. I pasture almost all my new grass, and the moment the cattle's feet begin to injure the grass, they are removed. If cattle are changed to an old grass field, so much the

better; but they will be safe on second or third year's grass, provided the land is naturally dry. By the 1st July, the new grass land gets consolidated, and you are safe. New grass fields are bad to manage in another The grass comes very rapidly about the 10th June, and if you are not a very good judge of what you are about, it will get away in a few days, become too rank, and will lose its feeding qualities during the remainder of the season. By the middle of July it will be nothing but withered herbage. Young grass ought to be well eaten down, and then relieved for two or three weeks; then return the cattle, and the grass will be as sweet as before. It requires practice to know the number of cattle, and the proper time to put on these cattle, to secure the full benefits of new grass. days' miscalculation may cause a heavy loss. been bit so often, and found the difficulty so great, that I fear to extend my observations on this part of the subject, when I am addressing gentlemen, many of whom make their young grass into hay, or sell the grass to the cowfeeders. The pasturing of new grass, in which the farmers of Aberdeenshire and the north of Scotland have a deep interest, may not apply to many other parts of Scotland.

I come now to the way cattle should be treated after being taken from their pastures and put on turnips. The earlier you put them up, the sooner they will be ready for the butcher. The practice of tying the cattle early up in Aberdeenshire is now almost universal; the success of the feeder depends upon it, for a few weeks may make a difference of several pounds. I recollect tying up a lot of cattle at Ardmundo, thirty in number -a fair cut of ten being left in the field at home on fine land and beautiful grass. The thirty were tied up by the 1st of September, the ten on the 1st of October. The weather was cold, wet, and stormy; and between the improvement the thirty had made and the deterioration upon the ten, there was by my computation, however incredible it may appear, £5 a-head of difference. Mr Knowles of Aberdeen happened to see the cattle, and when he came upon the ten he asked what was the matter with them. He could scarcely credit the facts: their hair was so bad that they actually looked like diseased animals, and it was long before they took I shall state the method I adopt. annually from twelve to sixteen acres of tares, and about the middle of June save a portion of the new grass full of red clover, and from the 1st to the 20th of August both tares and clover are fit for the cattle. put the cattle upon the portion of the new grass I intend for soiling about the 15th May, and eat it close down for fourteen days, and then relieve it. But be sure you have plenty of red clover in the portion saved. I have for many years fed from three hundred to four hundred cattle; and if I was not to take them up in time, I could pay no rent at all. A week's house-feeding in August, September, and October, is as good as three weeks in the dead of winter. I begin to put the cattle into the yards from the 1st to the middle of August, drafting first the largest cattle intended for the great Christmas market. This drafting gives a great relief to the grass parks, and leaves abundance to the cattle in the fields. During the months of August, September, and October, cattle do best in the yards. the byres being too hot; but when the cold weather sets in, there is no way, where many cattle are kept, in which they will do so well as at the stall. You cannot get loose-boxes for eighty or a hundred cattle on one In former years I bought nearly all my grazing cattle in Morayshire, but now I purchase a great many in Aberdeenshire. Many of the Morayshire cattle have never been tied. I adopt the following system with them: A rope is thrown over the neck of the bullock; the other end of the rope is taken round the stake: two men are put upon it, and overhaul the bullock to his place. When tightened up to the stall the chain is attached to the neck, and the beast is fast. We can tie up fifty beasts in five hours in this way. When tied, you must keep a man with a switch to keep up the bullocks. If you did not do this you would soon have every one of them loose again. They require to be carefully watched the first night, and in three days they get quite accustomed to their confinement, except in the case of some very wild beast. I never lost a bullock by this method of tying up. This system is like other systems—it requires trained hands to practise it.

I never give feeding cattle unripe tares; they must be three-parts ripe before being cut. I mix the tares when they are sown with a third of white peas and a third of oats. When three-parts ripe, especially the white peas, they are very good feeding. Fresh clover, given along with tares, peas, &c., forms a capital mixture. I sow a proportion of yellow Aberdeen turnips early to succeed the tares and clover. I find the soft varieties more apt to run to seed when sown early than yellow turnips, and are worse for scour.

It is indispensable for the improvement of the cattle that they receive their turnips clean, dry, and fresh. When obliged to be taken off the land in wet weather, the hand should be used to fill the turnips from the land to the carts. The turnips should be pulled and laid in rows of four or six drills together on the top of one drill, with the tops all one way and the roots another; but it is better that parties should follow the carts and pull the turnips from the drills, and throw them into the carts at once. It is an invariable rule with me that the turnips are filled by hand in wet weather. Advantage should be taken of fine weather to secure a good stock of turnips, and a good manager will always provide for a rainy day. A very considerable proportion of turnips should be stored, to wait the severe winters very often experienced on the north-east coast. If I had sufficient command of labour, I would store the greater part of my Swedish turnips (if ripe).

however, store only a proportion of the Aberdeen yellow, as they lose the relish, and cattle prefer them from the field: but I require a proportion of them for calving cows in frost. Frosted turnips make cows with calf abort, and rather than give calving cows such turnips I would order them straw and water. of cake a-day to milch cows in frosty weather is a good substitute if lean and not calved; if calved, they must have turnips. Globe turnips are only suitable for milch cows and young cattle. Fresh Swedish turnips are indispensable to feeding-cattle during the winter. It is a sorrowful sight to see a gang of men with picks taking up turnips in a frosty day, leaving a third of the produce on the land, and the turnips going before your bullocks as hard as iron. We have almost every year a week or ten days' fine weather about Christmas, and this should be taken advantage of to store turnips, if not stored previously. I have tried all the different modes of storing recommended. I shall not enter on the minutiæ of the subject, as it is now generally so well understood; and I need only urge here that the roots should not be bled in any way, that the tops should not be taken off too near to the bulbs, that the tails be only switched, and that they be pitted and secured every night to keep them free from frost and rain. I have adopted my friend Mr Porter of Monymusk's plan (in a late climate and where Swedish turnips in some years never come to full muturity) of pitting them upon the land where they grow, from one to two loads together; and, although not quite ripe, I have never seen a turnip go wrong when stored in this The land also escapes being poached, as the turnips are carted in frost, and at a time when the other operations of the farm are not pressing. A foot of earth will keep them safe, and they are easily covered by taking a couple of furrows with a pair of horses on each side of the line of pits.

In a week or ten days after the first lot of cattle is

taken up from grass, a second lot is taken up. This is a further relief to the pastures, and the cattle left in the fields thrive better. This taking up continues every week or ten days to the end of September. At this period all feeding-cattle ought to be under cover that are intended to be fattened during the succeeding winter. The stronger cattle are drafted first, and the lesser ones left until the last cull is put under cover.

It would be of no use to attempt to feed cattle. unless you can command a staff of experienced men to take charge of them. However faithful in other respects, these men must have a taste and a strong liking to cattle—they must be their hobby. Even with men of the greatest experience, the difference in the thriving of the different lots upon the same keep is great. They must not be oppressed with having too many in charge, or the owner will suffer by his ill-judged parsimony. From August till November a man may take care of, and pull turnips for, thirty cattle very well, or a few more, if the cattle are loose; but when the day gets short, twenty to twenty-five is as many as one man can feed, to do them justice, if tied up. Good cattlemen are invaluable. They must not only know what to give the cattle; but the great secret, especially when cattle are forced up for show purposes, is to know what not to give them. An inexperienced man amongst a lot of feeding-cattle must be a great loss to his employer. Like everything else, the proper management of the animals cannot be learned in a day—the cattleman must be always learning. For myself, I can only say that, long as I have traded in cattle, have studied their treatment, have considered their symmetry, I am learning something new every other day. As regards the treatment of cattle when put upon tares or cut clover, there is no danger; but with turnips an ignorant man may injure the cattle in one week so much that they may not recover it during the season. The cattle

must be gradually brought on, giving them a few turnips at first, and increasing the quantity daily, till in from ten to fourteen days they may get a full supply. When improperly treated the cattle scour and hove. the stomach getting deranged. It is a long time before they recover, and some never do well. generally cure hove by repeated doses of salts, sulphur, and ginger. Occasionally a beast will hove under the best treatment; but if you find a lot of them blown up every day, it is time to change their keeper. In cattle which are being forced for exhibition, hove is generally the first warning that the constitution can do no more. I have seen cases so obstinate that they would swell upon hay or straw without turnips. Putting the animal out to grass for a couple of months will generally renovate the constitution and remove the tendency to hove; and after being taken up from grass, with a man in charge who knows what to give and what not to give, the animal may go on for a few months longer, and with great attention may at last prove a winner. Occasionally an animal may be found whose digestion no amount of forcing will derange, but such cases are very rare. Cattle feeding in the stall should be kept as clean as the hunter or valuable race-horse, and their beds should be carefully shaken up. Many cattlemen are very neglectful of this duty. They ought to take a lesson from the groom in the livery stable. We all know how material it is for our own comfort that our beds be properly shaken; cattle enjoy a similar luxury. Moreover, proper bed-making is a great saving of litter. Many are the raw hands that I have educated in this and kindred matters.

I change the feeding cattle from tares and clover on to Aberdeen yellow turnips, and afterwards to Swedes, if possible by the middle of October. I do not like soft turnips for feeding cattle. The cattle that I intend for the great Christmas market have at first from 2 lb. to 4 lb. of cake a-day by the 1st of November. In a week or two I increase the cake to at least 4 lb. a-day, and give a feed of bruised oats or barley, which I continue up to the 12th or 14th of December, when they leave for the Christmas market. The cake is apportioned to the condition of the different animals, and some of the leanest cattle get the double of others which are riper. The cattle being tied to the stall places this quite in your power, while in the strawyard it could not be done. When ten or twenty beasts in the strawyard stand together, the strongest take the greatest share, and these are very often the animals that least require it. I consider the stall a great advantage over the strawyard in this respect, as you can give each beast what you wish him My men are told the quantity of cake and corn which I wish every beast to receive. You must all have observed the inequality in the improvement of cattle in the strawyard when ten, fifteen, or twenty beasts are fed together. I have seen the best beast in a lot when put up, the worst when taken out. first three weeks after the cattle are put upon cake along with their turnips, they will put on as much meat as they will do with an equal quantity of cake for the next five. It will astonish one not practised as a feeder of cattle the improvement that can be made on a lot of bullocks in the course even of a month or six weeks. If the cattle are three-parts ripe by an allowance of 4 lb. of cake a-day and a feed of meal, the progress will be surprising. This treatment will give the animals the last dip, and for every shilling expended by the owner, he will often gain three times as much. I have had so many clear proofs of this that I am perfectly convinced of it.

It is absolutely necessary to increase the quantity of cake and corn weekly to insure a steady improvement; and if cattle are forced upon cake and corn over two or three months, it will, in my opinion, pay no one. To give unlimited quantities for years, and to say it will pay, is preposterous. To give fat cattle the finishing dip, cake and corn, given in moderation and with skill for six weeks before the cattle are sent to the fat market, will pay the feeder; but to continue this for more than two months will never pay in Aberdeenshire. This is no doubt a bold assertion, but I believe it to be The cake and corn given to cattle day by day loses its effect, till at last you bring the beast almost to a standstill, and week after week you can perceive little improvement. Unlimited quantities of cake, and still more corn, appear to injure their constitution; grass, turnips, and straw or hay are their only healthy For commercial cattle, and for commercial purposes, two months is the utmost limit that cake and corn will pay the Aberdeenshire feeder. There can be no substitute for grass, straw, and turnips, except for a very limited period; though in times of scarcity, and to give the last dip to fat cattle, the other feeding materials are valuable auxiliaries.

I have kept on a favourite show bullock for a year, thinking I would improve him, and given him everything he would take; and when that day twelvementh came round, he was worse than a twelvementh before. You can only torture nature so far; and if you force a yearling bullock, he will never come to the size that he will attain if kept on common fare. If you wish to bring a bullock to size for exhibition, give him as much grass and turnips as he can eat. Begin to force only when he is two and a half to three years old, and by the time he is four years he will not only be a neater but a larger animal than if he had been forced earlier: forcing in youth deteriorates the symmetry of the animal as well as diminishes his size. I am speaking only of Aberdeen and Angus cattle, but I believe the breeders of Highlanders are also well aware of this fact. breeders should not force bulls in their youth. must all have observed in what low condition Highlanders are exhibited at our national shows. I am not speaking of pounds, shillings, and pence, or of the profit to the farmer; for who would think of keeping beasts bred to himself older than rising three years? But if the exhibitor wish to exhibit a beast in what we call the young class—viz., rising three years old—he must force him on from the day he is calved with everything he can eat and drink. Calves dropped early should go to the fat market at the age of two years.

A word as to show bullocks. I believe they are the most unprofitable speculation an agriculturist can interfere with. To keep a show bullock as he ought to be kept will cost from 12s. to 15s. a-week, which amounts to about £40 a-year. From 15s. to 18s. a-week will be required with the rise of labour and feeding-stuffs, which

amounts to nearly £50 a-year.

The method I adopt as to using cake and corn is the following: On the different farms where I feed the cattle, I put a fourth part of their number only upon cake and corn at one time, and six weeks is about my limit of time for cake and corn, &c., paying the feeder, before they are to be sent to the fat market. The above does not apply to the 70 or 80 bullocks for the Christmas week. They get an extra allowance from 1st November. I cannot impress this opinion too strongly on the inexperienced feeder. When the six weeks are expired they are sent away; another fourth part of the original number take their place, and get their six weeks' When they leave, the other cattle in succession get the same treatment. When turnips are plentiful the system works very well. The cattle draw beautifully, week by week, from the different farms, and come out very ripe. I may mention that almost all the cattle I graze are generally kept during the previous winter upon as many turnips as they can eat, and are in high condition when put to grass. I believe, however, that in the south of Scotland, where there is more corn and less grass land, this method would not be suitable. Large bills for cake are not easily paid, and when paid

swallow up our profits. When cattle are fed almost exclusively upon the produce of the farm, the feeders know what they are about; but this method of feeding requires time and patience, and there is a long outlay of capital. Still, if the system is adopted and judiciously managed, upon medium or high-lying and lowrented land, the cattle treated as above ought to pay the rent and leave a fair profit to the feeder. There is no doubt that in the north, and especially in Aberdeenshire, there is a rage for fine cattle; and on my part it has almost amounted to a "craze." I would have been a richer man to-day if I had not been so fastidious in my selections; but I cannot endure to look at, and never will tolerate, a bad beast on my land. gentlemen I buy from know my weakness, and they say, if they are anxious to sell, We must let M'Combie have a "pull." Many are the lots of beasts I have bought and culled, and I had to pay for it. Sellers have served me right. Still there is a fatality follows me that I fear it is hopeless now to endeavour to get over. A good bullock will always be a good one, and will easily be made ripe-requiring little cake or corn -and come right out at last.

The following is the system I have adopted in the selection of the cattle I have wintered. I buy the best lots I can find during the summer, fit for wintering and keeping on to the following Christmas. I then cull the worst of the different lots, feeding the culls and wintering the tops. By this method I secure a lot of wintering cattle for the great Christmas market of the ensuing year, without one bad or indifferent beast among them. The price I have obtained for several years, with the exception of the culls of my winterers, has been £35 a-head.

Since the above was written, prices have advanced year by year. Last Christmas market week the average price of my cattle sold in London, Liverpool, Hull, York, Leeds, Newcastle, Darlington, and Manchester, was over £50 a-head.

In Aberdeenshire I consider that a large bullock ought to pay 25s. to 30s. a-month for keep, if he is properly treated. We often get less, and sometimes a little more, owing in some measure to the way in which the cattle are bought, the price of beef at the time, the season of the year the cattle are bought, and the time they are sold. Before we were threatened with the cattle plague, I always made a point of buying my beasts early in the season, beginning in January and buying monthly up to May. I had thus a chance of the best lots, whereas, if I deferred making my selections, these went into other hands.

II.—REMINISCENCES.

FIFTY years ago, and for many a long year thereafter, there were no shorthorns in the north. There were few turnips grown, and few cattle fed. The great firm of the Williamsons, who rented St John's Wells, Bethelnie, and Easter Crichie; James Allardyce of Boyndsmill; the Harveys of Beidlestone and Danestone, and a few others, were almost the only parties who attempted the feeding of cattle. Mr Harvey of Ardo, who was then tenant of Danestone, died only the other year, aged ninety. Messrs Williamson and Reid were the great Aberdeen butchers at that period, and the feeders had either to sell to them or send their cattle on to Barnet Fair on their own account, or in the hands of the jobber. The journey occupied a month, and hay was their food. The cattle stood the road best upon hay, and it was surprising how fresh and sound their drovers took them up. Disease was unknown; the lung disease and the foot-and-mouth disease are comparatively recent importations.

I was in the lean-cattle trade when foot-and-mouth disease first broke out, and got a sad fright when I came up to Falkirk and found my drove affected. When it got into a drove on their transit, the loss was heavy. At that time the cattle were not made more than half fat, else they could never have performed their journeys.

I was well acquainted with the Messrs Williamson,

and, when a boy, was the guest of the late George Williamson, St John's Wells; of the late James Williamson, Bethelnie; and of William Williamson, Easter Crichie. George Williamson was a great wit, and many are the anecdotes I have heard him tell. One of these I recollect. He was passing through Perth with a large drove of cattle, the bells were ringing a merry peal for the peace-St John's Wells said it was a sorrowful peal to him, for it cost him £4000. He told that the Messrs Williamson and Reid came to buy a lot of cattle at Bethelnie, and they were not like to agree, when Bethelnie's grieve volunteered the statementmuch to the chagrin of James Williamson, but to the delight of Messrs Williamson and Reid-that there were turnips to put over to-morrow, and no longer. Messis Williamson and Reid did not advance their offer under these circumstances.

James Williamson was a smarter man in some respects than George; he had great taste as a farmer, but lacked the wit of his brother; while William of Easter Crichie, St John's Wells' eldest son, and a member of the great firm, took matters more coolly than either, but was a capital judge, and a good buyer of drove and store cattle. They have all gone to their rest, but have left a name behind them which will not soon be forgotten in Aberdeenshire. As a firm they were the largest cattledealers in Scotland of their day.* William Williamson was most hospitable, and many were the happy evenings I have spent at Easter Crichie. It was a great treat to hear him when he became eloquent upon the Haycocks, the great Leicestershire graziers, and the bullock he bought from Mr Harvey and sold to Mr Haycock that gained the prize against all comers at Smithfield. The Williamsons were the largest buyers in spring, not only in Aberdeenshire and the north, but in Forfar and Fife shires. At one time they had little

^{*} A monument has been erected in the churchyard of Fyvie, in memory of George Williamson, by the gentlemen of the county.

opposition in the spring trade, and old St John's Wells' advice to the members of the firm, when they went to Forfar and Fife, was to "bid little and lie far back." The Williamsons generally brought down from Fifeshire on their spring visits a lot of the best Fife cows, and no doubt their blood are in many of the Aberdeen cattle to The Williamsons also bought largely at the Falkirk Trysts. Although they had the spring trade mostly to themselves, it must not be supposed that the summer trade was equally in their hands. For a time, however, it was doubtful if they would not concentrate the whole business in their own firm; as when they had heavy stocks on hand, and prices showed a downward tendency, they adopted the daring expedient of buying up almost all the cattle for sale, that they might become the exclusive owners. This might have succeeded so far, but it was a dangerous expedient, and could not continue; and other energetic men, both in the north and south, began to oppose them. My own father became their greatest opponent, and, though single-handed, for years conducted as large a business in summer as themselves.

Mr James Anderson, Pitcarry, who died in 1873 at the advanced age of ninety-three, was also an extensive dealer, and sent large droves to England-a man who through life has enjoyed the respect of all classes, of great coolness, and proverbial for his rectitude. writer was sleeping with him at Huntly the night of an Old Keith market; and in the morning Mr Anderson was in the middle of a deep discussion, when his topsman knocked at the door. On being asked what he wanted, he said he had lost four cattle. "Go and find them," was Mr Anderson's answer, and he immediately resumed the discussion. My father often told how Mr Anderson and he were at a dinner at Haddington, given by the East Lothian Farmers' Club, on the day of the cattle market, when Mr Rennie of Phantassie was chairman, and where, after dinner, a discussion arose about

an Act of Parliament. Mr Anderson told them they were all wrong, and that the contents of the Act were so and so. The books were brought from the Council Chambers, when Mr Anderson was found right, and all the East Lothian gentlemen wrong. He was a very well-informed man, and had all the Acts of Parliament at his finger-ends. I was present at a Hallow Fair when a cross toll-bar was erected, and many paid the toll demanded. At last Mr Anderson came up with his drove, and having the Act of Parliament in his pocket at the time, he broke down the toll-bar and sent the keeper home to his honest calling.

But James Milner, Tillyriach, was perhaps the most remarkable among all the cattle-dealers of the time. He was a very large tall man, with tremendously big feet, -a great man for dress-wore top-boots, white neckcloth, long blue coat, with all the et-ceteras, and used hair-powder. He was, withal, very clever, and had an immensity of mother-wit. He rode the best horse in the country, kept greyhounds, and galloped a horse he called the "Rattler." The rides he took with this animal are the talk of the country to this day. Rattler was very fast, and would jump over anything. There was no end to the hares Milner killed. tenant not only of Tillyriach, which was at that time . the property of Sir William Forbes of Craigievar, but he rented Carnaveron and other farms in the Vale of His position was good: he dined with the Alford. gentlemen of the neighbourhood. On one occasion he had Sir William Forbes to dine with him at Tillyriach, and collected all the horses, cattle, and servants from his other farms, and had them all coming as if from the yoke when Sir William arrived. Milner wanted allowances for several improvements from his landlord, and, among the rest, allowance to build, and payment for, a large dwelling-house; but he outwitted himself for once, as Sir William was afraid of the man, and refused to give any allowance whatsoever, remarking

that his wealth in cattle and horses was so enormous. that he might build himself in so that he would never get him out. However, Milner built an additional large dining-room at his own expense, and it being finished all but the chimney-top, he got up one summer morning very early, ordered his men and horses along with a mason to follow him, and went to William Laing, one of his sub-tenants, of whom he had a host quietly removed a new dressed granite chimney-top which Laing had lately erected, without being detected by the inmates, and had it placed upon his room ere ever it was missed. There it remained for fifty years, until the houses at Tillyriach were taken down. Milner was very fond of a lark: he was the best possible neighbour; but if he took offence, or considered himself slighted or overlooked, he would have his revenge. There was a rather troublesome neighbour who had offended Mr Milner, and of whom he could not get the better, except in the following way:—He put a large drove of cattle among his corn during the night, and was there in the morning with his appraiser to pay the damage. The damage is never in such cases estimated at the loss sustained by the owner, and a man may easily be ruined in that way. Mr Milner was the Captain Barclay of the Vale of Alford. He must have the best of everything—the best horses, the best cattle: and at the first cattle-show in the country, at Kincardine O'Neil, he gained the first prize for the best bull. He had the finest horses in the country, and it was worth something to get a "lift" of Milner's horses; and the most grievous fault his servants could commit, was allowing any other horses in the country to take as heavy loads as his.

Tillyfour and Tillyriach adjoin, and are now one farm.* My father was in Tillyfour, and Milner in Tillyriach. The crop was all cut by the sickle, and won-

^{*} For description of a day at Tillyfour, see Dixon's 'Field and Fern' Part North, p. 158-181.

derful were the prodigies performed by some of the When the harvest came near a conclusion, there was generally a severe "kemp" between neighbours who would have "cliach" first. One season Milner had fallen much behind his Tillyfour neighbours. and it became clear that Tillyfour was to gain the Milner ordered Rattler to be saddled, and he was not long in galloping with such a horse, and on such an emergency, over the length and breadth of the Vale of Alford. He collected the whole country, and cut the last standing sheaf on Tillyriach in one night. The first thing heard at Tillyfour next morning was one volley of firearms after another, which was continued through the day, with a relay of shooters, and in the very teeth of my father's people. It cost Milner a great deal of Athole-brose * and powder, but he did not mind trifles to gain his point. It was the custom at that time that the party who finished harvest first communicated the intelligence to his neighbours by the firing of guns.

Another anecdote or two of Milner, and I have done with him. As he was dressing at the glass one morning, at an inn in the south, and in the act of powdering his hair, and tying his white neckerchief, which he always wore on high days and holidays, James Williamson of Bethelnie said to him, "Ah! what a pretty man you are, "Yes," said Milner with an oath, "if it were not for these ugly skulks of feet of mine." He always carried large saddlebags on his horse on his journeys, well replenished with all necessary auxiliaries for a change of dress, as when he went north he had often to dine with the Highland proprietors, and Milner was not the man to go otherwise than in full dress. He took a good deal of liberty with his fellow cattledealers, who were not so exact as to their wardrobes, and carried generally in their pocket only a spare shirt and a pair of stockings. Milner's traps were a great

^{*} Whisky and oatmeal mixed.

additional burden on his horse. While going north, he thought proper, one morning, to fasten them on my father's horse. My father took no notice of this at the time; but falling a little behind before coming to the top of a high hill, he contrived to unloose the mouths of the bags. The cattle-dealers always dismounted at the top of a hill, and walked down, either leading or driving their horses before them to the foot. My father dismounted, put the whip to his horse, a very spirited animal, and down the hill be galloped. First one article of clothing, then another, went helter-skelter along the road for a mile, one here and one there ruffled shirts, white neckcloths, long coats, cashmere vests, boot-tops, pomatum boxes, cotton stockings, &c. &c.—not two of them together. It took Milner a long time to collect the contents of his bags; he was very sulky during the day, and his own horse carried the saddlebags in future. On a journey in the north, his comrades proposed that he should dress himself (and he did so to some purpose), and call on a gentleman, a large owner of fine stock, but whose land-steward and the cattle were some forty miles distant from the manor-house. Mr Milner did so; was well received and hospitably entertained; and at parting the gentleman gave him a letter to his land-steward, with instructions as to the sale of his stock. Milner was very quick, and he had his doubts as to these instructions; and as from forty to fifty miles was a long journey out and returning, he became anxious to know the contents. He returned to his friends, and communicated his suspicions to them. One more daring than the others proposed that the letter should be opened; a tea-kettle was got, the water brought to the boil, the wafer put to the steam, and the letter opened. The contents read thus: "Be sure and sell the old cows, but do not sell the bullocks upon any account." I need not say what a rage Milner was in; calling the gentleman out was the least punishment he might expect.

On one occasion he was in the south, where he bought cattle as well as in the north, and had an appointment to purchase a rare lot of cattle. Williamson, Bethelnie, was also anxious to secure the same lot. The two were at the same inn: and after Milner went to bed, his shoes were turned out of his bedroom to be brushed. Williamson got hold of them, and had them put into a pot of water and boiled for He contrived to get hold of and to do away with his stockings in a way I shall not mention. When Milner rose to continue his journey, he might have got the better of the loss of his stockings, but his shoes were a hopeless case, and he was obliged to defer his New shoes had to be made; and as Milner's feet were so large, lasts had first to be made; and thus it took several days to get him fitted out for the road. James Williamson, meanwhile, bought the cattle and had his laugh at Milner, who reaped a share of the profits. It is now about half a century since Milner died, at a comparatively early age; but there still remains a lively impression of his person and exploits among the older residenters of the Vale of Alford.

James Allardyce of Boyndsmill, tenant of Cobairdy, was also a great farmer, but of a different stamp. He was a friend of the late Duke of Gordon, who introduced him at Court; he also always wore powder. Many were the stories he told of his journey to London, and the great personages he was introduced to there. He was the best chairman at a public meeting I ever saw; and at a public sale it was a perfect treat to hear him. He was a master of the art of pleasing, and no man could put a company into equal goodhumour. He had something to say in every one's praise, and no one else could say it so well. He spoke the dialect of his own county (the kingdom of Forgue), and never affected the English language. He fedsuch feeding as they got !-sixty bullocks annually, which were always sold to one or other of the dealers.

and went to Barnet Fair. Cobairdy's winterers and their prices were an interesting topic of conversation every spring, as the season came round.

The great English dealers were the Armstrongs. James and Thomas, the Millers, Murphy, Robert M'Turk. Billie Brown, John Elliot, the Carmichaels, &c. &c. The Armstrongs were from Yorkshire; they bought largely of our good beasts at Falkirk, Falkland, and Their credit was unlimited. They paid the cattle, not with Bank of England notes, but with their own private bills; and whereas they left home without more money than was necessary to pay the expenses of their journey, they would return with hundreds of pounds. For example: they would buy a lot of cattle for £860, give their acceptance for £1000, and get the balance (£140) from the seller. At last, however, they became bankrupt, and paid 3s. per pound. My father lost £3300 by them; and a great many of the returned bills are still in my possession. Messrs John and William Thom lost about the same sum. The Bannermans of Perth lost £4000—in fact, were ruined by their My father and the Thoms stood out. Thoms lost very heavily by the Millers also. father's losses by bad debts were fully £10,000 in all. John Thom of Uras, Stonehaven, was also one of the firm that lost heavily, and has always, to his credit, paid 20s. in the pound. He is a distinguished agriculturist in Kincardineshire, and is the only one alive, I believe, of Armstrong's creditors. It was a saying of an old friend of mine, that no great breeder or great cattle-dealer ever died rich; and this has held good in the great majority of cases. John Elliot and William Brown bought largely of our Aberdeen cattle, and attended Aikev Fair as well as Falkirk. Brown, who was very clever, had raised himself from being an Irish He rented a farm in the neighbourhood of Carlisle, and died a few years ago much respected. But to show how the cleverest men may be bitten, I may

mention that an Aberdeenshire dealer, who is still alive, had had large transactions with Brown. For many years the former brought in to Falkirk Michaelmas Tryst three score of fine horned cattle on the Tuesday, being the first cattle market-day. Brown had made an offer to the owner which was not accepted. The cattle were returned to the pasture. Next morning our Aberdeenshire friend "culled" from the sixty shown on the Tuesday twenty of the tops, and put in twenty for them from an inferior lot. He sent the sixty as now assorted to the market on Wednesday; Brown bought them at his Tuesday's offer, and never dreamt that they were changed. The tops would have been £3 a-head better than the average of the lot.

When a mere boy, I sold Brown twenty bullocks at Brechin market for £10 a-head. After the market was over, we retired to a tent to settle; we had a glass, and Brown a cigar. He paid me in £20 notes. I observed that he gave me £300 instead of £200. I pocketed the money, thanked him, and gave a luckpenny. transaction would not afford much, as the animals were grand 4-year-old oxen in fair condition. After we had talked over the market, times, and future prospects of the trade, for at least half an hour, and Brown had finished two or three cigars, we bade adieu, whereupon I took out my bag and said, "I believe, Brown, this is yours, and not mine," handing him the £100. never forget the passion he got into about his stupidity, and I shall not put his language on paper. two anecdotes show how the cleverest men will make mistakes, and Brown was one of the sharpest I ever knew.

I would be ashamed to relate the mistakes I have made when a lean-cattle dealer. I shall mention one. At a Keith market in April, I drew from the bank there what I thought was £800. It was handed over to me in parcels of £100 in £20 notes. I gave my cheque for £800, went to Elgin market, and bought ninety-nine

cattle in one day. They were bought in one's, two's, three's, six's, and seven's, eight being the greatest number I purchased together, and only one lot of that number. After the cattle were counted, marked, and put to the road—there was no railway then—I returned to an inn to meet my creditors, who made a formidable ap-I was cautious, and afraid of errors in the numerous payments I had to make. I had a friend to I paid a few of the largest sums by cheques, the smaller by notes. I felt relieved when I paid for the last bullock. I had no doubt everything was cor-I came home on the Friday night, and on Monday I tried to prove my previous week's transactions, and found I was £100 short. I could not conceive what had become of it. I sent a servant express to Keith to see if all was right, explaining the circumstances. returned with £130. I took it for granted that the £30 was all right as well as the £100, and that bankers were infallible. The same April market next year I again drew money at Keith, and afterwards dined with the banker. I mentioned to him that I was never altogether satisfied as to the £30. In the course of a few weeks thereafter I had a letter from the banker, saying that on the same day that I took £700 for £800 some other person was minus £30, and that I must have got it. I returned the £30, and said I was very glad to get clear of it, for I was never satisfied that the money belonged to me. Many are the mistakes I have made in business in my early days. We were in the habit of carrying a great deal of money, and we got very careless about it. I always put the notes at night below the middle of the bed, not under the pillow, as that is the first place a thief would search. I have repeatedly crossed the Cairn of Month at night, on my return from Falkirk, with thousands of pounds. I put the money always into my stockings, but latterly I paid my money into the bank at Falkirk, and got a draft on Aberdeen for the amount. I recollect one night I got

alarmed before approaching the summit of the cairn: looking up to the top I fancied I saw an extraordinary figure of gigantic stature, with a cross beam above its head. I paused, pulled up my horse, and drew my breath. I was alone, and had a large sum of money in my stockings. At last I ventured on the unearthly statue. It turned out to be a harvest-man going home with a scythe above his head; but on looking up to the summit, before I approached him, he looked larger in my eyes than twenty men. I did not break silence with The same night I met a large body of shearers going south, down the hill, which is about eight miles long. It was quite dark. James Ritchie, who was well known in the Alford district, was at their head. On passing he bawled out to me, "I thought you were a highwayman; but we were prepared for you." said, "James, he would not have taken much from you." and again passed on. I never crossed the cairn day or night but I met pedestrians.

Elliot was a Carlisle man, and so were the Millers. Elliot latterly became a Smithfield salesman, but died many years ago. But Robert M'Turk stood, in my estimation, at the top of the tree. I have known him buy seventy score of Highlanders at the October Falkirk Tryst without dismounting from his pony. I have seen seventy-five score of Galloways belonging to him in one drove passing through Carlisle to Norfolk. have known him buy from a thousand to two thousand of our large county cattle at Falkirk, sweeping the fair of the best lots before other buyers could make up their minds to begin. He rented large grazings in Dumfriesshire, where he wintered and grazed the Highlanders, and which, I believe, his relatives still retain. He was a warm friend, and very kind to me when I was almost a boy, and on a busy day he trusted me to cull the beasts he had bought from myself. I shall never see his like again at Falkirk or any other place. I have a vivid recollection of the stout-built man upon his pony, buying his cattle by the thousand; his calm and composed demeanour was a striking contrast to the noise made by some jobbers at our fairs in even the buying of an old cow. Although plain in manner, he was a thorough gentleman, devoid of slang and equivocation. He was the Captain Barclay of Dumfriesshire, and furnished an exception to my friend's remark, for he died in independent circumstances. He paid for all his cattle ready money.

The Carmichaels were another extensive firm of English dealers; they bought largely at Falkirk, Aikey Fair, and in the north. Robert Carmichael, of Ratcliffe Farm, near Stirling, was for many years appointed a judge of Highlanders at the Highland Society's shows. But we had also the Hawick Club, a set of giants,—Halliburton, Scott, and Harper—a very wealthy firm; and James Scott died the other year worth seventy or eighty thousand pounds. As a company they seldom bought runts—a term by which our Aberdeen cattle were known to the English jobbers; they bought large lots of Highlanders, especially Highland heifers, in October and November; but they were open at all times, when they saw a good prospect of profit, to buy any number, or any sort. I once came through Mr Harper's hands at a bad Hallow Fair with seven score of Aberdeen runts in a way I should not like often to do.

The business of the "Club" was principally confined to the months of October and November, but individually they had large stakes in the country. James Scott was one of the largest sheep-farmers in Scotland, and one of the greatest buyers of sheep at Inverness. I could tell many anecdotes of the firm of Halliburton & Co., but I fear tiring my readers. I will, however, venture on one or two. As I have already mentioned, they were very powerful men. On one occasion Halliburton had arrived at Braemar, very tired, to attend the fair. He had fallen asleep on the sofa, and a thief was busy rifling his pockets, when he awoke, took hold of

the thief, held him with one hand as if he had been in a vice, and handed him over to justice. It was told of James Scott, who was a very quiet reserved man, that once when he was in the Highlands he was insulted by a party of Highland gentlemen; from better it came to worse, and ended in Scott nearly killing every man of Halliburton was much respected, but he was a great declaimer as to prices of cattle falling when he was a purchaser. At an Amulree market he was very early on the market-ground. A soft-looking country man, well dressed, came up with thirteen very fine polled cattle, which Halliburton bought at a price that satisfied even him as to their cheapness. He took James Ritchie, an Aberdeen dealer, to see them. On hearing "Oh," said Hallithe price, Ritchie was astonished. burton, "I have often told you, James, what country men would do, but you would not believe me." seller was very anxious to get the money, as he said he had horses to buy: but Halliburton told him horses were dangerous, and he must wait his time. He began to be suspicious that all was not right, and in a short time the seller was apprehended for stealing the cattle from Wemyss Castle. He was tried at Perth, and transported for fourteen years, and Halliburton and Ritchie had to give evidence. The judge said to Halliburton, at the trial at Perth, "You surely must have known the cattle were too cheap." Halliburton answered, "My lord, the next market would have proved if they were too cheap or too dear."

The payments at Falkirk were all made through the bankers; there were always from four to six banktents on the muir. When I took payment for my cattle, I went generally with the buyer to the bank-tent. The banker calculated the amount, and received the money, which he put to my credit, and after I concluded my business I got the amount in large Commercial Bank notes. Latterly I got an order for the amount on Aberdeen. This avoided all risk of forged

Strange payments were sometimes offered. notes. &c. On one occasion an Irishman, who appeared to have been "holding his Christmas," bought sixty horned cattle from me, the best in the fair, at £14, 14s. a-head -a long price at that time. The beasts were good, and the price was good. He presented first £70 in gold; he then took out a handkerchief, the contents of which were £100, £20, £10, £5, and £1 notes. Such a miscellaneous payment I had never seen offered, and I believe no one else had, at Falkirk or any other place. It would have been hopeless for us to attempt counting it, and Mr Salmon, agent for the Commercial Bank, took the business in hand. Looking first at the confused mass of notes, all "head and tail," and then scanning the appearance of my customer, he began his task; but with all his practice it took him a quarter of an hour to assort the payment. He threw back two £1-notes to the buyer, who got into a towering passion, and, with words that I cannot put upon paper, asked him if he thought he would offer forged notes. Salmon meekly replied that M'Combie might take them if he pleased, he had got nothing to do with that, but Our Irish friend then exchanged the he would not. notes, for he had no want of money. I did not even know the gentleman's name; I never saw him before, and I never, to my knowledge, saw him afterwards.

There were in such large markets as Falkirk and Hallow Fair great chances of good prices to be had at times. When cattle were selling dear, buyers from England, Wales, Ireland, and all parts of Scotland, congregated at Falkirk: they were not all judges alike, and some sellers at such a time were always sure of a good price. For the amusement of my readers, I will give a few examples. On the second day of an October Falkirk Tryst (I had sold out, as I generally did, the first day), I was standing with a dealer from the north who had forty or sixty—I think sixty—two-year-old polled stots to sell. He had just parted with a customer for

2s. 6d. a-head, having offered them at £8, 15s., and refused £8, 12s. 6d. A gentleman's land-steward rode through the lot of cattle on a milk-white horse. steward looked first to the right and then to the left with wonderful quickness, and then asked the price of the cattle. I thought the seller's conscience a trifle lax when he asked £13, 13s. a-head. Being very young, I turned my back, as I could not keep my gravity. The owner then asked what he would give. £11, 11s. was the answer. No sooner were the words out of the man's mouth than down came the clap, "They are yours." I could stand it no longer, and drew back aghast. buyer became suspicious that all was not right; and my father, who was held in great esteem both by buyers and sellers, acted as umpire, to whom both parties referred the transaction. Being the only witness, I was closely interrogated by the umpire, the buyer, and the seller. I told the price asked and the price offered. The matter had now assumed a serious aspect. father, after hearing the evidence, which was not denied, and the price having been fairly offered and accepted, could only decide one way. I recollect his words when he gave his decision: "Well, sir, the beasts are dear according to this market, but they are good growers, and you will soon make them worth it; my decision is, you must take them." They were paid for, and went across the ferry to Fife again. In a rising market I have seen cattle raised £1 a-head; and if the jobber does not take a price when there is a rise, and fairly in his power, he is a fool, for he will soon find out that the buyers will have no mercy upon the sellers when in their power. In all my experience, the above, in a dull day, or any other day, was the most glaring start I remember.

I never attended the fairs in Angusshire, but on one occasion Mr Thom hauled me off to Forfar market in the beginning of November, before Hallow Fair of Edinburgh. We were in partnership at the time, and

bought seventy small polled stots to take to Hallow Fair, to which we had sent off two or three droves the week before. We could get but one drover, a townsman, to assist in lifting them, and had to turn drovers ourselves. We had not gone above a mile on our way to Dundee with the cattle when it came on a fearful night of rain, and got very dark. Mr Thom quarrelled with the drover—a useless creature—and sent him about his business, so that we were left alone with our seventy beasts in the dark, on a road with which we were entirely unacquainted. We went on for hours, not knowing where we were going, till at last we came to a bothy, where we asked the servants what we were to do with our charge, and if we were on the road to the ferry at Dundee. We were told, first, that we had taken the wrong road, and were miles out of our way: and second, that we might put the cattle into a field close at hand. We put the cattle up accordingly, and went to a public-house near by, which was kept by a very decent man, Edward, a cattle-dealer. We got supper, and took an hour or two in bed; and between one and two o'clock in the morning, the rain having abated and the moon risen, we started the drove and had the beasts at Dundee and across the ferry by the first boat at eight o'clock in the morning, with no assistance whatever. We now started fairly on our destination for Edinburgh, and having got food for the cattle and bread and cheese for ourselves, about three miles up the south side of the Tay we hired a sort of drover, and bent our way by Rathillet. About dark we arrived at - (Mr Walker's), where we not only got as much turnips and straw to our beasts as they could eat, but were ourselves treated like princes by Mr Walker. He gave us the best bed in the house, would not let us go without a good breakfast in the morning. and would accept of scarcely any remuneration. started for Lochgelly after breakfast, but Mr Thom persuaded me to turn off and take Falkland market, which

was held that day, while he and the drover proceeded straight to Lochgelly with the cattle. Falkland was far out of the way, but he assured me there were plenty of horses to hire there, and that I could easily join him at Lochgelly at night. When I got to Falkland, I found there were only four beasts in the market that suited our trade, which was not encouraging, as I did not want plenty of money if I could have got anything to lay it out on. I found also that Mr Thom had been mistaken about the hiring. Not a horse was to be got at any price, and I had no help but to set off on foot for Lochgelly, on a road I had never travelled. I had scarcely left Falkland when I was overtaken by a heavy rain, which continued throughout my journey. I had first to climb a long steep hill for about three or four miles, and when at last I got to the public road, I found it one mass of mud, in consequence of the large coal traffic, and the heavy fall of rain. I had a deal of money with me, and, as it was quite dark, I was rather uneasy about it, meeting so many miners and coalcarters under such circumstances, and in a part of the country with which I was utterly unacquainted. road is a very long one, and with such a protracted soaking in the mud, my feet began to fail me. last reached my destination, however; and with considerable difficulty—for I had never been in Lochgelly before—I hunted up Mr Thom, whom I found comfortably quartered beside a good fire, with supper before him. But my troubles were not yet over. of the servants at the place was leaving, and what was termed a "foy" was being held that night. collected a great number of her friends, who kept the house in an uproar the whole night. We went to bed. but could get no sleep, the row these revellers made was so great, and our bedroom door was all but broken open two or three times. Our remonstrances had no effect, and sleep being out of the question, we got up about one o'clock, hunted up our drover, and started our drove once more, although the night was as bad as could be. By about nine o'clock A.M. we arrived at Queensferry; but by this time I had strained my leg, and was unable to proceed. I was therefore left on the north side in charge of the cattle, while Mr Thom crossed to the south side to procure the necessary food for the other droves during the market. It will thus be seen that we droved the seventy cattle from Forfar market all the way to Queensferry in two days and three nights during the short day of November, going out of our way once as much as six miles. I cannot say what the distance was exactly, but it must have been at least seventy miles—a feat in cattle-droving unparalleled in my experience. After a day's rest I crossed the ferry with the cattle, assisted by the drover. The beasts were dreadfully jaded, and with difficulty reached their destination, within a mile of the market-stance. The journey had told severely upon them, and two went down immediately on reaching the field. We tried every means to stir them, but failed. They were hand-fed, and with great difficulty got to the market, where they were quickly sold, though how they were got to their destination I never learned.

At a very good Hallow Fair, I had forty small-horned Cabrach beasts and forty small polled stirks standing alongside of each other. I had been within 7s. 6d. a-head of selling them once or twice, when a stranger priced them, a very well-to-do and apparently young man. My price was £7, 7s. a-head for the eighty. He just took one look through them, and said, "Well, I shall have them, and you meet me at the Black Bull at eight o'clock, and I will pay you for them." It not being the custom of the trade to get all our askings, I was a little nervous about my customer, but found he was all right. I met him at the Black Bull at the hour mentioned. He was in great spirits, and paid me in Bank of England notes.

Arthur Ritchie, Bithnie, a cattle-dealer from Aberdeen, used to tell the following story: In a bad Hallow Fair, towards sunsetting, a gentleman came round and asked the price of a lot of cattle. Arthur had given him a large halter, and he got an offer which he accepted. It was a great price for the market. buyer refused afterwards to take them, and my father was made umpire. The buyer said that a glimmer came over his eyes, and he thought them better when he offered the price. However, he got ashamed, and took the cattle. An old respected servant of my own, who assisted me for years in the buying and selling of cattle-James Elmslie, very well known here and in the south—had sold twenty beasts very well at Hallow Fair for me. There was a "buffalo" among them of the worst type—a great big "buffalo dog." buyer, when he paid them, said, "Well, James, if they had all been like the big one, I would not have grudged you the price." "Ah, sir," said James, "you would have difficulty in getting a lot like him!" I could scarcely keep my gravity. A very grave and solemn conclusion to a sale occurred to me at Hallow Fair. I had sold twenty beasts to a very rich farmer -near North Berwick, who had bought many lots from He had employed a marker, who had just marked nineteen out of the twenty. The buyer was joking with me about the dearness of the cattle, when, in a moment, he dropped down dead, falling on his back, and never moving or speaking more. The event created such a sensation, that no more sales were made that day.

The English dealers seldom came north except to Aikey Fair. Then we had the Armstrongs, the Millers, Murphy, and other English dealers, and it was quite a sight to witness the droves going south; but Aikey Fair has now lost its ancient glory, and is only the shadow of what it was. It was a sight I shall never witness more to see the whole hillside covered with in-

numerable herds of "Buchan hummlies." Mr Bruce of Millhill showed the largest lots, and stood at the top as an exhibitor. Talking of Buchan, the names of Bruce, Millhill, and Smart, Sandhole, were household words at my father's board. My father and myself have bought thousands of cattle from them; no agriculturists have ever been more respected in Buchan. Mr Bruce, perhaps, was as solid, but Smart was the more dashing man. I have never met any one who would do the same amount of business with as few words as Smart. and do it as well. As one example: He brought sixty beasts to Mintlaw market-cattle were low-priced at the time. I had the first offer of them: he asked £12, 12s. a-head. I offered £12, and we split the 12s. The whole transaction did not take up half of the time I require to write it. Mr Bruce and Mr Smart were the We had other great exhibibest judges in Buchan. tors, Mr Bruce, Inverwhomrey; Mr Scott, Yokieshill; Mr Milne, Mill of Boyndie; Mr Paton, Towie; Mr Milne, Watermill, &c. Mr Mitchell, Fiddesbeg, the Browns, the Rattrays, Hay of Little Ythsie, and Wm. M'Donald, were all extensive dealers in cattle in those days. The following anecdote of William M'Donald was told by my father: It had been a very good September Falkirk market, and Mr John Geddes, Haddoch. who was an extensive home grazier and dealer, had a large stock of cattle on hand. M'Donald and my father were both anxious for the chance to buy them, and pushed through their business at Falkirk as fast as possible to get to Haddoch. At that time the dealers accomplished all their journeys on horseback, and prided themselves on the fleetness of their saddle-My father thought no one his match in the horses. saddle. He reached Haddoch on Wednesday at midnight—the first cattle-market day at Falkirk being on Tuesday—but the first thing he observed on drawing near to the house, which remains on the farm to this day, although a new one has been built, was the main

room lighted up. On coming nearer, he heard voices fast and loud, and one was that of M'Donald! It was all over! M'Donald had fairly beat M'Combie in the chase. My father got into the house, worn-out and disappointed, and got quietly to bed; and I have often heard him tell how M'Donald's peals of laughter rang in his ears as the punch-bowl went round, even to the dawning of the day. Neither M'Donald nor Haddoch knew my father was in the house. He left in the morning for Clashbrae, where he bought some smaller lots from the farmer there, who was a local dealer.

A word as to M'Donald: He was a stout-made middle-sized man, and spoke so fast over the "bowl" that no one could follow him. He had a good deal of mother-wit; and his great ambition was to be the owner of large droves of cattle. I have seen a drove belonging to him a mile and more long. Geddes was a man of high standing and great firmness of character. He wore the broad blue bonnet, with a long blue coat and clear buttons, and boot-hose, and rode a very fine cob pony with a long tail. He was of great strength of constitution, and could have sat twenty-four hours with the punch-bowl before him (it was always the bowl at Haddoch), and risen as sober as when he sat down. Such were the habits of those days. I never pass on the railway from Huntly to Rothiemay, but on casting my eye over the old house I recall the night described so graphically by my father. He and Haddoch had large transactions. After a bad October Tryst, where my father had sixteen score of Aberdeenshire cattle, and when he lost £4 ahead upon every beast, Mr Geddes returned him £70 as a luck-penny upon a large lot he had bought from There have few men appeared in the north of greater influence or of higher moral worth than the late Mr John Geddes of Haddoch. His landlord, the late Duke of Gordon, was proud of him, as well he might be.

It was the general custom that the dealers came to the market-ground with their cattle, and immediately before them, to the part of the market-stance where they wished them to stand. It was quite a sight to see Mr Geddes on an Old Keith market-day (Old Keith Market, like Aikey Fair, is now only a shadow of its ancient greatness), with his broad bonnet, the long blue coat, the overall stockings, and mounted on a strong bay pony with its tail to the ground, at the head of a large lot of heavy cattle. Every one made room for his cattle, as he rode before them to the upper wall; it would have been of no use to resist, as the weight of his animals would have soon cleared the road for themselves; and as soon as the large black mass of horned cattle appeared in the valley below, the cry was, "There comes Haddoch! We must clear the way, or else his cattle will soon clear it at our expense." After the first lot was stationed, another and another followed in succession, which were placed beside the others, till perhaps there were 200 altogether; the different lots being all kept completely separate for the inspection of purchasers. Mr Geddes never went south with cattle, but sold them all at home. In a bad year he once got as far south as Tillyfour with 120 cattle in November. They were at Tillyfour a night, and my father bought them in the morning, but they were about a mile on the road before the bargain was struck. No one could have seen Mr Geddes without pronouncing him a man of mark. Keith Market was the greatest autumn market in the north at that time, and stood two days. The dealers considered one day sufficient, and resolved to put a stop to it. The publicans resisted. There was an agreement made out and signed by every cattle-dealer in the trade, binding themselves under a fine of £50 sterling that they would only attend one day in future. Some of the sellers offered a few cattle on the second day, the following year, but every dealer left, and that

put an end to the second day of Old Keith Market. My father was the first to sign the agreement. I have the document still in my possession, signed by upwards of forty dealers, all now gone to their rest, with the exception of two—Mr Lumsden of Aquhorties, and John Thom, Uras.

There are still some who carry large sums of money to the markets. My friend, Mr Jas. Martin of Aberdeen. still carries a great deal of money to the fairs, and pays all his bargains ready money. In the summer of 1868, just before my election, and the night before the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show, the large commercial room in the Douglas Hotel, Aberdeen, was filled with strangers, exhibitors, all interested in the result of the show next day. There would be a hundred in the room at ten or twelve different tables. I was at the same table with Mr Martin and some other fourteen or fifteen friends. The subject of my chance of election came up. Some said I would be elected, and others said I had not the ghost of a chance. A gentleman rose and said, I will bet £1000 that M'Combie will not be returned member for West Aberdeenshire. Mr Martin got to his feet and said very quietly, "Sir, I canna count a thousand pounds, but" (suiting his action to the word, drew from his pocket a tremendous bundle of bank notes and threw them down on the table) "there," he said, "is £500 on the table, and I bet it that my friend M'Combie will be returned: count it and cover it now. sir, if you please." It was not covered. We heard no more of the £1000 that night. Martin returned his money to his pocket, ordered a dozen of champagne to be booked to his account, and canvassed the gentlemen on my behalf. There was one gentleman who most distinctly refused to support me. "Very well," said Martin, "we can do quite well without you." But before we parted our refractory friend added his name to the list of my subscribers.

But the greatest dealer the county could claim, and

one at the same time deeply engaged in agriculture and its interests, was Mr James Innes of Durris. was born at Leuchars, in Morayshire; his father was Sheriff of Kincardineshire, and proprietor of Leuchars: his brother, Cosmo Innes, Esq., was Sheriff of Moray-The father of Mr James Innes bought the lease shire. of the estate of Durris for ninety-nine years from the trustees of the Earl of Peterborough for £30,000 and an annual feu-duty of a few hundred pounds. Owing to some new views of the law of entail, the Duke of Gordon, the legal heir of the Earl of Peterborough, turned Mr Innes out of the estate after he had expended £95,000 in improvements, and after the case had been in court for fifteen years. Mr Innes farmed extensively, having had seven or eight farms in his own occupancy at the same time He rode on horseback yearly to Falkirk, and bought a large lot of Highland cattle. generally had 200 cattle, 1500 sheep, and from ten to twelve pairs of horses on his farms. Mr Innes's horses went at the top of their speed in cart and plough; they had all breeding. No standing was allowed when the horses were in harness. In a busy day in harvest, and when the horses were yoked double, you would have seen Mr Innes's horses driving in the corn at a smart gallop. The harvest-carts were wide, railed and framed on both sides, with one or two cross-bearers. "leading" day Mr Innes was a sure hand at the fork in the stackyard, and the man on the stack and the man on the cart had to look out. Mr Innes was no trifler, and would not be trifled with; but if an accident happened he made no remarks. He did not transact business by commission, but purchased both the cattle and sheep himself. The aged West Highlanders were sent to the wood during winter; the year-old Highlanders were put into the strawyards; and the four-year-old Aberdeens were bought for stall-feeding. Black-faced wethers were sent to the low pasture and for turnipfeeding. An annual sale of cattle and letting of grass

took place about the 20th May. Mr Innes was famed for growing turnips. He gained the prize of £50, given by the Highland Society for the best field of turnips in the north of Scotland, twenty acres of vellow and ten of globe turnips. Deacon Williamson's six and eight year old Aberdeen work oxen—these were not the days of quick returns in cattle—consumed them, and they went to the Greenland whale-ships at last. Mr Innes was the poor man's friend, and a kind master to his servants, but a cool determined man. Although standing almost six feet three inches in height, he was a splendid horseman; when crossing the Dee he made his horse jump into the boat with himself upon its back. galloped as the crow flies from one farm to another. and was at the head of everything himself. He was an intimate friend of the late Lord Kennedy, Captain Barclay of Ury, Farquharson of Finzean, Davidson of Balnagask, and Cruickshank of Langley Park. He sometimes took a holiday with them; and even entered for a time into some of their frolics, when his seedtime and harvest was finished: he was quite fit to keep his own He was well educated, wrote out his with them. leases, collected his rents, could floor any one in court, and was very popular as a justice.

Mr Cruickshank of Langley Park and Mr Innes afterwards quarrelled—the quarrel originating at Blackhall. There had been a good deal of chaffing between them, which ended in a row. Cruickshank went home and wrote a challenge to Innes, and Innes went home and wrote one to Cruickshank. They met and fought at Laurencekirk: Major C. Robertson, Kindeace, Invergordon, was Cruickshank's second, and Dr Hoyle, Montrose, was in attendance as surgeon. —— was Innes's second, and Dr Skene, Aberdeen, his surgeon. After the first fire the seconds stopped proceedings; but Mr Innes's mother had intercepted a letter, which she gave to her son after the first duel, and Mr Innes forthwith sent another challenge to Cruickshank. They

fought again at Bourtreebush, half-way between Aberdeen and Stonehaven. Mr John Stewart, late in Anguston (who was a great friend of the laird of Durris). was standing with Mr Innes at the Plainstones, in Aberdeen. Mr Innes looked at the town clock, and said, "My time is up; but you will meet me at breakfast to morrow at Durris at eight." He did not say what he was to be about. Mr William Walker, who was afterwards three years overseer to Mr Innes at Durris, tells that he thinks it was in June or July 1819 that his father's servant and himself were carting home fuel from near Bourtreebush, when they observed two carriages on the turnpike from Aberdeen driving at a furious pace. The carriages stopped in an instant within 300 yards of the inn; several gentlemen alighted and walked into the nearest field, and in a few minutes shots were twice exchanged, one party and carriage leaving twenty minutes before the other, in the direction of Stonehaven. At the second shot Mr Innes was wounded in the thigh: and it was a close shave on the other side, for Mr Innes's ball went through Mr Cruickshank's whiskers. Mr Innes, however, kept his appointment with Mr Stewart next morning. Mr Stewart said that he met him at Durris House at breakfast. He came down stairs with his wonted agility, in the best of spirits, and shook hands with him; but he seemed to tremble a little, and his hands fell downwards, and although he never mentioned the duel, Mr Stewart afterwards heard he was wounded in the groin. For the above account of the second famous duel fought between Mr Innes and Mr Cruickshank of Langley Park, I am indebted to Mr William Walker and Mr John The two were, however, Stewart, late of Anguston. great friends ever after.

I was well acquainted with Alexander Davidson, the notorious poacher and smuggler. He was a very powerful man, and his whole body was covered with hair like that of an ox. He was a favourite with many

of the gentleman, and was often sent for by them to show his feats of strength and agility. He could shoot in a direct line from Braemar to Aberdeen with very little interruption. From many of the proprietors he had permission to take a run through their property; others winked at him: from myself, then acting for my father, he had permission to go on his course. very polite in his askings, and put it thus: "Will you have the goodness to allow me to go through your property when I am on my annual tour? I will not peach it; I will keep the straight line, and only kill what may be on my way." I believe Davidson was true to his promise; but if he was refused permission, and if any attempt was made to entrap him, he had his revenge: he would shoot and poach on that property for days, and no one could take him. In the year 1820 Mr Innes and Mr Davidson of Balnagask gave their support to Davidson against Lord Kennedy and Mr Farquharson of Finzean, who laid a bet of £50 that Davidson would not run without clothing from Barkley Street, Stonehaven, to the gate of Inchmarlo in a given time. It was thought that Davidson's feet must fail At the Bridge of Banchory there was a posse of wives, with Mrs Duncan the toll-mistress at their head, ready to make an onslaught on poor Davidson. had been hired, some at five shillings, some at ten, and the leader, Mrs Duncan, at twenty shillings, and came prepared with their aprons full of stones and other missiles, and Mrs Duncan had in addition a large knotty When Davidson came in sight he saw the trap that was laid for him, and drew up for breath before he came within the enemy's reach. The fearful rush and the unearthly appearance of Davidson took his enemies by surprise; their missiles fell wide of the mark and with a few tremendous bounds he passed the wives and the bridge. Mrs Duncan was in a towering passion because Davidson had escaped, after all her generalship, and declared, not in the most becoming language,

"that it was not a man, but a beast." Davidson was safe, and reached the gate of Inchmarlo up to time, and pocketed the £50. Davidson was at last found dead on the hills, with his faithful pointer standing over him.

Captain Barclay of Ury and Mr Innes laid a heavy bet with Finzean that they would produce six better men in Durris than Finzean could do in all his estates. The men were selected, and the day was fixed; a long and strong rope was procured, which crossed the Dee, and twelve yards to each side extra, to allow the men to be tied in at regular distances from each other. the place chosen to decide the wager the river had sloping banks on each side. Those who got the first start were sure to pull the others probably nearly through the river; the tide would then be turned, and the other party be as successful with their opponents. So matters went on several times, until it was found necessary to stop, and no decision could be given. The poor men got a proper ducking, and some of them were even in great danger of being drowned or hanged, as they were all tied into the ropes.

I was very well acquainted with the late Captain Barclay, who was the lineal descendant of the author of the 'Apology for the Quakers,' and claimant of the earldom of Monteith, and was familiarly designated "the father of the shorthorns." Though Captain Barclay remains without a national acknowledgment of his merits, no man deserved better of the farmers of Scotland; for he was their firm supporter through life in good and bad report. Captain Barclay was in many respects a remarkable man—one not to be forgotten by any one who had once met him. I have been many a day in company with him, and have the most vivid recollection of him as he examined the stock in a showyard. Pacing along from class to class, I think I see him drawing his open hand leisurely down over his chin, and, as he met an acquaintance, saying in his

deep sonorous voice, "How do you do?" laying the emphasis on the "how," and passing on. No one would have made any mistake as to Captain Barclay being a gentleman, although his dress was plain—a long green coat with velvet collar and big vellow buttons. a coloured handkerchief, long yellow cashmere vest, kneebreeches, very wide top-boots with long brown dirty tops, and plain black hat, generally pretty well worn. When at home he wore knee-breeches with patches on the knees, coarse stockings, and large shoes. Captain Barclay carried through with energy whatever he took The "Defiance" must go its twelve miles an in hand. hour, including stoppages. He took a great delight in driving the "Defiance," wearing the red coat with the "Defiance" buttons; and on one occasion he drove the mail from London to Stonehaven out and out, horses were the strongest and his fields the largest in the country. He said "he did not like a field in which the cattle could see one another every day." He put four horses in his waggons, and never sent less than 20 bolls (16 quarters) of grain to Aberdeen upon a waggon. It was a great sight to see four or five of Captain Barclay's waggons going down Marischal Street. The houses shook, the inhabitants were alarmed, and nervous people thought the houses would tumble Captain Barclay could not tolerate a boaster or puppy in any shape. A few years before his death, he happened to be in the coffee-room, Market Street, Aberdeen, one evening, along with some of his friends. fast young man took out £20, and boasted he would run a mile in a certain time: he was not aware that Captain B. was present. The Captain covered the money, and the £40 was lodged with the stakeholder. "Now, my man," said the Captain (turning the quid of tobacco once or twice in his mouth, and taking his hand down from his nose to his chin), in his prolonged solemn tone, "we will put you to time." The race was run and lost. The Captain was walking one day in his park when he

came on an intruder in the shape of an ass. He seized the donkey and threw it over the wall of the park. To his astonishment, the animal was returned. The Captain pitched him over again, and again he came back. This was repeated several times, till at last the Captain went outside the wall and found that it was a gypsy that was his match. He was so much pleased with the prowess of the man, that he took him to the mansionhouse of Ury, treated him to all he could eat and drink, and gave him permission to graze his donkey as often as he liked on the policies of Ury. One morning, when the Captain was driving the "Defiance," there was a plain countrywoman sitting behind him. A gentleman wished to deprive the woman of her seat. The Captain remonstrated with him, and bade him let the poor woman The stranger did not know that it was Captain Barclay, and went on from bad to worse, till he told the Captain if he would stop the coach and come down he would settle the matter with him. The Captain immediately stopped the coach, saying, "I suppose I must gratify you," gave the reins to Davie Troup, and jumped down with his top-coat on. The stranger advised him to strip. "Oh no," said the Captain, "that would be troublesome." His opponent, a very strong man, rushed at him like a bull-dog. The Captain put on his guard, looked at his antagonist for a moment or two, turned the guid of tobacco once or twice in his mouth, and then gave him a blow that felled him to the ground like a log of wood. He got to his feet again, when the Captain doubled the dose. The stranger was satisfied, and said, "You must either be the devil or Captain Barclay of Ury." "I am not the former," said the Captain, "but I am the latter." A stranger would hardly at first sight have got an adequate impression of Captain Barclay's power, but his appearance grew upon you when you came close to him; you then saw his great strength. He was a very round-made man,

shaped for great endurance, which was put to a severe test when, in 1809, he walked a thousand miles in a thousand hours. His man Cross, who attended him. described to me the difficulty of his task in keeping him awake. At first he had to apply the stick and the lash, and the Captain growled most hideously at him; but latterly, when he saw he was to win, he improved in strength and spirits every hour till the end. After two days' rest he went on the Walcheren expedition. When past sixty he would walk twenty or thirty miles I could relate many interesting reminiscences of Captain Barclay, but as most of them have been published already, I have only given a few wellauthenticated anecdotes, which, so far as I know, have never before appeared. He was found dead in his bed in 1854; and in him the tenant-farmers of Scotland and the poor of his own neighbourhood lost one of their best friends.

While speaking of Milner I referred to the great feats performed in those days with the sickle. I remember a Highland woman, "Black Bell," who made sixteen to eighteen threaves (384 to 432 sheaves) daily in harvest of good-sized sheaves; but George Bruce, Ardgows, in the parish of Tough, could shear thirty-six threaves in a day, and bind and stook it. However incredible this may appear, it is a fact. I have seen him shearing after he was an old man. drove the "rig" of say eighteen feet from side to side, and never lifted his hand till he had a sheaf. He used a long sickle, and drew the corn to him. cannot describe his method properly. He was a tall, thin, wiry man, with very long arms. My father used to tell how my grandfather sent two men and two women to give George Bruce a day's shearing, and how George came with a little girl (who did little or nothing but make bands for her master), and how my grandfather asked him "if that was the way he intended to pay his debt." George replied that "he could put his four shearers on one 'rig'"—they were fully an average of the shearers in the country—"and he and the lassie would take the other." They started accordingly, and Bruce kept ahead of them throughout the day.

III.—DROVERS AND ROBBERIES.

THERE was a "Top Sawyer," a topsman among our cattle-drovers, of great ability, but not very particular as to his transactions. He had an unprecedented volubility of language, and was a well-known man on the drove-road from the north to Falkirk and Edinburgh. His impudence to strangers was intolerable. been employed by another of his craft to sell a pony at Hallow Fair, as there was no further use for it that season. Our friend was a great boaster, and considered no one his match at striking a bargain. He volunteered to sell the pony. He sold it at a long price; but the notes he was paid with turned out to be forged. It had been a good cattle-market, and on the evening of the Fair, the topsmen and a number of dealers (the topsmen always sat at the same table as their masters) met at the White Hart Inn. After such a good market they were all in great spirits. They dined, and when a good glass had gone round, the owner of the pony demanded the price from the unfortunate seller, who never had far to go for his answer. "Why, sir," he said, "your pony is sold; the birds are flown that bought him; I can only give you what I got." "Oh, but," said the owner, "that is nothing to me; you voluntarily undertook the selling of my pony, and I hold you responsible before these witnesses. Pay me my money." Sawyer would not be done; and I was informed by one who was present, that he disguised his appearance with

great success, and after about an hour's absence returned with bona fide notes for the amount, having transferred the victim's cloak, which he liked ill to wear, to other shoulders. His insolence was intolerable: and at a Falkirk market he had given some gentlemen such insulting treatment that a warrant was granted for his apprehension. This came to the knowledge of his employer, and he was sent out of the way to a wood When the officers had retired in deeast of the fair. spair, a messenger was sent to inform him he was now safe, and might return. The messenger did not find him in the wood, but in the middle of the public road, busy as ever insulting other two gentlemen, who were also determined to have him apprehended. He was not particular to a shade in his transactions. He had bought twenty beasts from a dealer, and got delivery, but could not pay The dealer incarcerated him in the prison at Stirling, and thought he had him fast for the winter: but he got friends, and he was released, to the astonishment of all his acquaintances, and to the dismay of his incarcerating creditor, who was present. He appeared as a spectre at the White Hart Inn, the great resort of cattle-dealers, on the evening before Hallow Fair, and resumed his duties the following day. He was an adept at his business. He could tell in ten minutes, after 500 or 600 cattle were drawn up on the market in different lots, if they were all right. At dressing, shoeing, and counting cattle, he was unequalled.

Gangs of pickpockets frequented the Falkirk and Hallow Fair markets; they were well known to the dealers, and would not meddle with them. They were dressed in different garbs, as respectable farmers, drovers, and shepherds; and there was never a Falkirk nor Hallow Fair passed without robberies being committed. When we met the gangs (and there was one gang that consisted of six members), we asked them what sort of market they had had; and they told us whether it had been good, bad, or indifferent—laughed,

and passed on quite coolly. It would have been a treat to my readers to have heard our friend the Top Sawyer chaffing the members of the long firm. I recollect being at Bridge of Allan (a fashionable place of resort) on the Saturday before Falkirk market, when the notorious gang took up their quarters at the hotel, and lived in the most extravagant manner over Sunday. No one knew them but myself, and they passed for farmers waiting for the market, till I apprised my acquaintances that they were pickpockets.

We had one "Irish Bill," whose impudence even exceeded that of Top Sawyer's. He was the greatest "snarer of hares and killer of black fish" ever known in this country. He has been incarcerated in jail for trespassing more than twenty different times. it came a severe winter he allowed the game-watchers and water-bailiffs to apprehend him. He got his two, three, or four months; and when his term of imprisonment expired he returned to his old avocations. said he was much more comfortable in prison in such a winter than starving in the country. He had the constitution of a horse: he has been often known to wade the rivers in quest of black fish (foul salmon) for nights. and return in the morning, throw himself down in a cold barn, and never change his clothes. He was one night at the black fishing at Bridge of Alford, when he was very hard pressed by the water-bailiffs. The "crusie" was dipped, and Bill could not be found. The watchers were certain he had not escaped them. After a long fruitless search it was given up. He had taken hold of the branch of a shrub, keeping his head above the water, and thus escaped detection, as he was not inclined to go to prison at the time. He spent the whole of his earnings in the public-house. He was a most tractable workman on the farm if you could only have kept him He was never known to take an article not his own, with the exception of the game and foul salmon. He would work very well for a week, but you could

not keep him longer; he must have his wages, and if they were refused he would kick up a row and force a quarrel with his employer, and give him such impudence that he was very glad to get rid of him: after he got his wages he went direct to the public-house and spent the last farthing. He was a very quiet civil man when sober—except when he wanted his wages—and made himself very agreeable; but his impudence was unparalleled when he was in his "cups." I will give my readers just one example of it, and they may judge if the above picture be overdrawn. At the time of the Crimean war, with the fate of Sebastopol hanging in the balance, the late Lord Aberdeen, who was then Prime Minister, happened to be returning from his estates in Cromar to Haddo House, and had stopped to feed his horses at Muggarthaugh Inn, within two miles of where I write. His lordship was walking before the inn when "Irish Bill" sallied out from his "cups" (a good many people were within hearing at the time): he stood up before the Premier, and after giving his lordship a great deal of impertinence (he could not get away from him), "Well, man," says Bill, "have you ta'en Sebastopol vet?" Bill must now be a very old man; but he was alive not more than two months ago.

We had another drover, "Old Talavera," who had fought at that memorable battle. He was from the far Highlands, and came south at the droving season. He was very parsimonious, and very unpopular amongst his fellow-drovers; he always bought meal, and carried it along with him for his daily sustenance, and he never paid for a repast in the public-house. When his comrades found Old Talavera asleep, they salted his meal. However strongly it was salted, Talavera would not throw it away. The quantity of water he drank after such meals was enormous, and his waggish companions watched him as he passed the different streams on the way. When Old Talavera was in good humour, which

was not often, he became very eloquent on how he fought for three days and three nights at the battle of Talavera.

I am not at present overwhelmed with work, otherwise I would not have thought of relating what may be considered such trivial anecdotes by my readers; but they are penned on the 4th January 1875, when I am shut up by the storm, the railways blocked, and no letters to answer, as we have had no post for four days. I think it may interest my readers if I relate two or three of the greatest robberies that have been committed in my father's time, and in my own time, where those connected with the cattle trade have been the sufferers. I have heard my father often relate how a dealer from the north was returning from a Falkirk Tryst, and got to Stirling, where he put up for the night. He had his own horse, as was the practice in those days. was the universal custom with every one who had any care for his horse to go out before going to bed and see the animal fed—a practice I never neglected. had to go up a lane to the stable, when he was knocked down and robbed of £3000, of which he never recovered a shilling.

A countryman of my own was robbed of £800 or £900 on the evening of a Hallow Fair with a more fortunate result. He was robbed by a man and woman in going up the stair of the White Hart—which is a dark one. The police could find no trace of the money. A suspicious character offered the clerk of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway booking-office a £5 note, and asked two or three tickets, and got back the change. The clerk suspecting all was not right, telegraphed to Glasgow, and the greater part of the money was recovered, being found in his possession.

A butcher, a most respectable man, bought twenty beasts at Falkirk, went to the bank and drew money to pay them, and asked the seller to go to the back of the tent and he would pay him. He felt some one pressing him, and said, "What are you pressing at?" When he put his hand into his pocket the money was gone, and he never got a farthing of it.

An old gentleman came to Hallow Fair with thirty of the best Galloways I ever saw together. They made £13 a-head—a very high price at that time. He was much elated about his cattle; but he had fallen into bad company, was robbed of their price, and never recovered a farthing. I think I see to this hour the sorrowful look of the poor old man taking his seat on the top of the coach on his way home.

I knew intimately another man who was forced into a lobby in Leith Walk at twelve o'clock in the day and was robbed of £300; but he was very drunk at the time. I believe he never got a farthing of it.

The greatest robbery of all happened to a friend of my own, a large cattle-dealer from the south. rived late in Edinburgh along with other dealers the day before the Michaelmas Tryst of Falkirk. coach arrived in the New Town. His friends wished him to sleep with them in the New Town; but he would go to his old quarters, at the Harrow Inn, in the Grassmarket. In taking the near road through the New Town to the Old by the narrow lane, which must be well known to many of my readers, he was knocked down and robbed of £4000. He never recovered a shilling of it. He came to the market the next day. bought his usual number of cattle, which were paid for by his friends. He lived many years after the robbery, and paid 20s. in the pound to his death.

IV. — THE CATTLE TRADE, THEN AND NOW.

THE lean-cattle trade is a most dangerous one, and I would not advise any young friend of mine to engage I believe for one who has succeeded twenty have gone down. This is true, at least, as far as droving from the north to the south of Scotland and England is concerned. Home jobbers have been more fortunate, though I am not acquainted with many who have done much good. There are numerous temptations connected with it, and it requires a strong mind to resist them. I have only given the bright side of the picture; but let us look for a moment at the other. I have told that great chances are got by some at times; these, however, are exceptional to the general rule. Lean cattle are sold by value as well as fat, and if well bought will be easily sold. I found it the safe plan to buy a small drove well. It was only a little trade that I carried on: I never had fewer than from seven to ten score, and my largest droves never exceeded eighteen score; as a consequence, my losses were not heavy nor my profits very great. When I was in the trade the price of cattle was very low, which lessened my risk; but I have known £2 a-head lost over a large drove. During the French war the price of cattle became very high; and £4 a-head, and even much more, would sometimes be lost or gained on droving cattle.

My father when a young man went to the far north

—to Caithness, Sutherland, Skye, and the islands—and bought large droves of Highland cattle and brought them home. They were disposed of often by public roup in this county, or driven to the southern markets. At that time there were few regular markets in these counties; but the dealers when they went to the country cried a market, announcing that they would meet the sellers on a certain day and at a convenient place, and in this way the trade was carried out. Large profits were obtained; but the dealers were liable to heavy losses, especially in spring, the cattle being then but skin and bone, and many dying in the transit. My father lost in one night, after swimming the Spey, seventeen old Caithness runts. There were no bridges in those days. It came on a severe frost after the cattle had swum the river. The value of bone-manure was unknown, and their bones bleached in the sun on the braes of Auchindown for more than thirty years, and remains of them were visible within the last few My father not only carried on a very large trade to the Falkirk markets, but also a very extensive business to England, and had a salesman who attended all the great English fairs, particularly in Leicestershire, who sold drove after drove that were bought by my father here. Referring to documents in my possession, I find he had in one year 1500 head of cattle at the October Tryst of Falkirk, 800 of which were Highlanders, and the remainder Aberdeen cattle. The Highlanders were grazed in Braemar, on the Geldie, Boynach, and Corryvrone, the property of the Earl of Fife. books show a clear profit at that fair of £2000, and the year following of £1500. Prices of cattle were very high during the war. I observe the prices of three heavy lots of horned Aberdeen cattle sold by my father at Michaelmas Falkirk market to go to Cumberland -viz., £22, £23, 10s., and £25 a-head. A Carlisle carrier, I have often heard my father say, bought them for eating up his horse-litter.

Steam navigation and the use of bone-dust being

both introduced about the same time, shortly produced a complete revolution in the cattle trade; feeding soon became general, from the larger breadth and heavier crops of turnips grown; droving annually diminished, till now it has all but ceased, almost all the herds in Aberdeenshire being fattened, besides many brought in from north and south.

The late Mr Hay, Shethin; Mr Lumsden, Aquhorthies; and his brother, Mr Lumsden, Eggie; Mr Milne, Fornet; Mr Mitchell, Fiddesbeg; Mr Stoddart, Cultercullen; Deacon Milne, and Deacon Spark,—took the lead; and to these gentlemen the credit is due for being the first to introduce a proper and profitable system of feeding cattle in Aberdeenshire. More attention was also paid to the breeding department. The late James Anderson, Pitcarry, was the first man who shipped a beast from Aberdeen to London; his venture was two Angus polled oxen. The late Mr Hay, Shethin, was the first who sent cattle by rail from Aberdeen; his venture was a truck of Highlanders.

The shipping of cattle gradually and rapidly increased, and soon became a great trade from our ports, many sailing-vessels, as well as steamers, being brought into requisition. Lean cattle were sent by sea instead of road. We had at that time no railway, and the expense was heavy. On a fat bullock it was from £2, 10s. a-head to £3 by steamer; by the sailing-vessels, however, it was only about £1, 10s. a-head. Sometimes they made quick passages, but this was uncertain; and I have known them a month I have seen the same cargo of cattle driven back to Aberdeen two or three times. I have been in the hold of the vessel when they were driven back, and shall never forget the scene when the buckets and water were brought forward; you would have thought the ship would have been rent asunder by the struggles of the cattle to get at the water. I have sent cargoes of lean cattle by sailing-vessels to Barnett, Woolpit, &c. I have had them driven back after being

days at sea. It was while inspecting one of these cargoes that I witnessed the scene of watering I have de-I lost money by that branch of my business, and I gave it up. Although the loss by deterioration of condition must have been great, it was astonishing how few deaths occurred in the sailing-vessels; the proportion was greater in the steamers. A year seldom passed without the shippers having heavy losses. was owner of part of the cattle when every beast on board the Duke of Wellington, except three (one belonging to me, and he had to be carted from the boat, and two belonging to Mr Farquharson of Asloun), was either thrown overboard or smothered in the hold. The sailors told that a blackhorned Bogieside ox, belonging to Mr Hay, swam for several miles after the ship. have made inquiry of the cattleman as to the scene in the hold of a steamer in a storm amongst the cattle. He said, "I went once down to the hold amongst them, but I was glad to get back with my life; and although you had given me the ship and all upon her, I would not have gone back." He declared that, though you had set a hundred men with heavy flails in operation at one time beating upon the side of the ship, it would not have been worse than the legs of the cattle beating upon each other and all within their reach.

The owners of the Aberdeen steamers have always been anxious to accommodate their customers; and about twelve years ago they raised an insurance fund for the protection of the shippers. They laid past one shilling for every beast they shipped to meet deaths and accidents, and they have most honourably paid the losses incurred by the shippers of cattle. It is a good arrangement for both parties; it gives confidence to the shippers, and no doubt has a tendency to make the owners more careful in not sending their ships to sea if danger is apprehended. The cattle go well by sea when the weather is moderate, but in rough weather they are safer by rail. The above description will give some idea of the hardships the poor beasts endure in

the hold when overtaken by a storm. I have seen my own cattle, after they were taken from the hold of the steamboat at London, so changed in appearance that I could not identify them, and could not tell whether they were black or grey. I should most seriously advise the Railway Company to adopt some method of insurance. to avoid the unseemly squabbles that are daily occurring with the senders of live cattle and dead meat. is not my province to make any remarks on the late rise of the freight on cattle by the Steamboat Company The matter is in their own hands: and the Railway. but I think conciliation, owing to the present state of feeling, might have been their wisest policy; however, we will allow them to be the best judges. It will now be our study, for our own protection, to exert our influence in the proper quarter to have our grievances removed. The method of transit is an important subject to the owners of the cattle, to the landowners, and to the consumers. I have no doubt whatsoever that a legislative enactment will make all right by-and-by. I cannot leave this subject without noticing Scott, the cattle-traffic manager of the Caledonian Company at Aberdeen, and John Henry, the cattle-traffic manager of the Aberdeen and London Steam Navigation Company -men who deserve to wear a better coat, and who have done everything in their power for the interest of the senders of cattle. Since the above was written. Scott, poor fellow, was killed by a railway accident, and was deeply regretted by all connected with the Aberdeen cattle-trade. I believe there is difficulty in avoiding causes of complaint at all times where there are so many servants, and the senders of cattle are sometimes themselves to blame. I have never myself lost a beast by rail. I prepare my cattle for their journey before they start for home. My heavy cattle are turned out three different times at least before they are sent I walk them in a lea field: the first day they are put out for four hours; I then give them a day to rest; turn them out again on the second day

and increase the distance, and they come quite fresh out of the trucks at London. What can an owner of cattle expect but that some will go down if he take his cattle six, eight, or ten miles without their ever having left the stall for five or eight months before, and put them on to rail? Many hundreds of good oxen have been lost in this way, or crushed and bruised. when tied up are kept in an unnatural state: they often take founder when at the stall as a consequence, and sometimes paralysis; but such moderate exercise as I have described tends to bring them back to their natural state. I have often been asked the question by those who had seen my Christmas market cattle-"How is it that your beasts are so good upon their legs compared with others?" The first day after the cattle are put out for four hours they will not look so well, and will return to the stalls very much fatigued; but on the second and third days of their exercise they will recover their wonted appearance. They will walk eight or ten miles in a morning and go fresh into the truck, and on reaching their destination will come out and stand well up in the market.

Founder generally yields to bleeding and two or three doses of salts with sulphur and ginger; I never saw this treatment fail. Paralysis is a more serious matter: in that case the firing-iron must be applied, and after the most skilful treatment the results are often very unsatisfactory. Cattle of all ages that are confined are liable to paralysis of the hind quarters; the complaint, however, is most prevalent among young bulls, and although removed, they generally lose from six to twelve months' growth. Cattle that have been confined to the stall, and even straw-yard cattle, are utterly unfit for the road, on account of the softness of their hoofs, and when put to it at once, are very apt to take paralysis if not carefully prepared by previous exercise. A certain season of the year is more especially to be guarded against-viz., from the middle of

March to the middle of May. Cattle that have been two weeks at grass may, however, be safely droved.

Every one who has been in the cattle trade will recollect the losses he has sustained in spring, in the transit of cattle, by the animals throwing their hoofs; and we can all remember how often we have seen our beasts, especially in dry warm weather in spring, lying on the roads, and how we had to cart them home or to the nearest slaughtering shop. If there be a separation of the hoof at the top from the skin, and if a white frothy substance oozes out at this break, it is a sure sign that irreparable injury has been done. The beast will pine on for six months, and at last throw the old hoof when a new one has grown up. This is a more teasing case to the owner than when the hoof is thrown The animal should be slaughtered immediat once. ately, if at all in condition, as it will not only lose condition every day till the hoof comes off, but be a bad driver ever after. Five or six miles of bad driving at this season is enough to do the whole business. cattle should cast their hoofs, or even one hoof, suddenly, if at all in condition, they should also be slaughtered without delay, as they will pine for six months and be a daily grievance to the owner. If it be a young or valuable breeding animal, however, it should be bled, and get two or three doses of cooling medicine to remove the inflammation; then soiled in a loose-box, and his feet well bound up with tow and tar. If animals are not slaughtered, I would recommend soiling in all cases, if possible. But "prevention is better than cure;" and all this can be avoided if we will only take proper precautions. I shall state the method I adopt in my practice, and I have paid dearly for my experience. I generally buy a good many beasts in spring in Morayshire, and sometimes winter a lot or two there. I was the first that rented turnips in Morayshire from this county. I took 22 acres of Swedish turnips from Mr Charles Kay, then at Earnside.

near Forres, for £5, 5s. per acre. There was a premium given the same year for the best field of turnips in When the judges came to inspect Mr Morayshire. Kay's turnips he bade them choose any part of the field of 22 acres they liked. His turnips were found to be 32 tons per Scotch acre (I believe it was the Scotch acre); but Mr Harris, Earnhill, gained the prize, his turnips being 36 tons per acre. A little money could be made in those days; and I rented turnips in Morayshire for seven years. But they gradually advanced in price; and latterly I can take them cheaper in Aberdeenshire, where we are supplied with oat-straw, a great advantage over the wheat and barley straws of Morayshire. There is now such a demand for turnips to be eaten off with sheep in Morayshire that £14 per imperial acre have been given this year.

Until within a few years we had no railway conveyance, and the cattle all came by road. Before the time appointed for lifting the cattle, I sent across three or four able-bodied men who were acquainted with the dressing of the feet. Beginning their operations at the most northern point of the county, and going from one farm to another where the cattle were wintered, they dressed every hoof of every bullock that required it. By dressing, and by the proper training of the cattle before starting, I have brought home thousands of them safe and sound. Keep their feet right and all will go Proper attention was no doubt paid to the droving, the men who had charge of them being trained to the occupation. Short stages and plenty of food are indispensable to their safe arrival. It is of great importance, in order to cattle thriving upon grass, to have their feet properly dressed; and many of our careful farmers have their cattle's feet dressed every year before they are put out to grass, even although they are not sent from the farm. The general method adopted in dressing is to take up the leg with a rope run from the couple; this, however, must be a severe strain on the

beasts. The method I adopted when I was in the leancattle trade was different: the bullock was driven to a wall; a man, or two men, secured him by the nose and the back of the neck. The fore-feet were easy to hold up-one man could generally manage them; but the hind-feet were not so easy a matter, and it always required two, and sometimes three, strong men to hold them up. It is done entirely by method: not allowing the beast to stretch out his legs is the whole secret. The bullock has no power if his legs are kept close to his hind-quarters; but if he is allowed to stretch them out, he will throw off any number of men. one on each side, put their backs close to the hindquarters of the bullock, and keep in his leg, not allowing him to strike it out. There he is fixed; and the topsman, who is generally an adept at the business, dresses the foot.

Before the introduction of railways shoeing was sometimes required, but more frequently in autumn than in spring. In bad weather many of the cattle had to be shod, else they never could have performed their journeys. In wet weather their hoofs wore through to the sensitive parts, and they got lame; but when properly shod, they immediately recovered and took the front of the drove. The following may appear incredible, but it will show the proficiency some men attained in the art. Robert Gall of Kennethmont on one occasion shod seventy cattle to me in one day, near Perth, and no rope ever touched them in the field. It should, however, be remembered that cattle, after being driven a distance, get more easily handled. I should explain, for the sake of the general reader, that the inside hoof of the fore-foot is generally the first to wear through. Many of the cattle had only one or two hoofs shod, others perhaps three or four, and an exceptional beast would have every one of the eight done. The shoes were made at the Crossgates of Fife; they were sent by coach to different cattle-stations, and the men, by

rotation, had to carry a supply upon their backs. It may seem a strange fact that no other blacksmith could make nails equal to those made at the Crossgates. The men would not hear of any others; they said they would not drive. The Crossgates blacksmith not only supplied the Scotch drovers, but also the English lean-cattle jobbers.

As to fat cattle for market, after they are trained, they should not go a yard except by rail or steamboat. As to trucking store cattle, this must be regulated entirely by the season of the year and the weight of the cattle, &c. I have always had a reluctance to truck store cattle if I could possibly avoid it, not only for the expense, but for the risk incurred from dirty and infected trucks. I would recommend, if the cattle have a distance to travel in March, April, or May, and until they have been fourteen days at grass, that they should be trucked. But I have often been astonished at the recklessness of farmers buying cattle in a fair, going straight to the nearest station, and turning them into any dirty truck they can get-(when are trucks other than dirty?) The danger is great; despite the utmost circumspection, even the most careful may sometimes be caught. If those who act so escape, it is not owing to their good management. I would recommend my friends, when they go to a fair for the purpose of purchasing cattle, to take a confidential servant of their own along with them, or else make it a part of the bargain that the owner keeps the cattle for a certain time, till the buyer can get the trucks properly cleaned — which I find no difficulty in getting done—so that before they allow their cattle to be trucked they may be satisfied the trucks are thoroughly They should be washed over with chloride of lime, or, what is still better, given a fresh coat of paint. Three to four shillings will paint a truck; that is a small matter—say sixpence a-head; but care must be taken that the paint is dry before the cattle are put

into the truck, else the beasts will be poisoned. this is neglected, there is great risk of bringing home foot-and-mouth disease, or even the lung disease. Some say that it was impossible to attend to such an operation—that business called them home, and that people would not take home their cattle. I have never found any difficulty in my own experience; but I must allow that some sellers are too distant to send the cattle In such an emergency the beasts should be laid past upon a little hay or straw for a day in the neighbourhood; there is always a field to be had, or the market green. What is a day, or a man or two, and a night's hay, if your beasts come safe? Disease has been carried in this way to hundreds of steadings, and the results have been most disastrous. rest will be a great advantage to the cattle after the fatigue of standing in the market. object with store cattle should be to keep them sound on their feet and free from disease. If their transit is to be by rail, the quality of their food for a day or two is of minor importance; they will soon recover.

It would be foolish to truck store cattle after they have been at grass for a few weeks. Their feet get hardened, and in the end of May, and in June, July, and August, there is no risk of injuring the beasts by driving in easy stages from ten to fourteen miles a-day. At that season cattle can hedge it; they will live almost on what they pick up on the road-sides as they go along. Your cattle arrive safe and sound, and free from all trouble and risk as respects trucks.

In the dead-meat trade there has now sprung up a new trade and almost a new race of men. The quantity of dead meat sent from Aberdeen regulates the Newgate market. Mr Bonser, the great dead-meat salesman, states in his evidence before a committee of the House of Commons, "that there are no others that know the beasts for the London market equal to the Aberdeen butchers, and from no other place does it

arrive in the same condition; and this may be owing to the cold climate." Mr Wilson of Edinburgh put the question to the Chamber of Agriculture, "What is the reason that the Aberdeenshire cattle proved better and carried more good flesh than any other cattle?" Mr Wilson's question is perhaps not very easily answered, but I should give as some of the reasons the following: The Aberdeenshire farmers have turned their attention almost exclusively to the breeding and feeding of cattle. They have continued for a long period, without regard to price, in many cases, to introduce the best blood into their herds. By a longcontinued infusion of first-class animals, and weeding out inferior animals, they have established a breed unequalled for meat-producing qualities in Britain. Aberdeenshire turnips have been proved by analysis to be of a very superior quality, and it is likewise a good grazing county. Another point is the great attention paid to calves after weaning, and not allowing them to lose the calf-flesh, which, if lost, can never be regained. But the indomitable perseverance of the farmers in selecting good and weeding out inferior animals is, I think, the main cause.

It will be seen by the following table that the deadmeat trade has become one of the great institutions of the country. There are hundreds engaged in the business, and it is yearly increasing. Amongst the greatest are Messrs Butler, Skinner, Wishart, and Wisely, and White of Aberdeen. Since the preceding lines were written some of our great senders of dead meat have retired, while a host of others have taken their place. There is a large quantity of dead meat sent from Inverurie and other parts of this county.

Mr Buckner, Aberdeen, is now perhaps the largest sender. He will forward 70 or 80 beasts a-week, and the Christmas market week last year he sent, dead and alive, 140.

When the supply is short, some of our most enterpris-

ing butchers attend the Glasgow market, bring down cattle, and slaughter them in Aberdeen, and send their carcasses to London. I have known Mr Butler bring down fifty in one week. The following table shows the number of cattle and tons of dead meat sent to the London and other markets during 1865 and the six previous years; it also shows what was sent by rail and sea respectively:—

CATTLE.			DEAD MEAT.		
Year.	Rail.	Sea.	Rail.	Sea.	
1859	13,130	7,282	6,905 tons.	48 tons.	
1860	13,993	3,782	5,769 ,,	53 ,,	
1861	8,852	8,324	8,041 ,,	127 ,,	
1862	6,281	4,518	9,392 ,,	76 ,,	
1863	9,623	4,163	9,395 ,,	58 ,,	
1864	7,624	3,551	9,840 ,,	2 ,,	
1865	9,031	4,558	10,074 ,,	61 ,,	

Taking the year 1865, there were 10,074 tons of dead meat sent by rail, and 61 tons by sea. Calculating that 6 cwt. was the average weight of the cattle, this will show that 33,783 cattle were sent away from Aberdeen as dead meat, against 9031 live cattle by rail and 4558 by sea, so that 20,194 more were sent away dead than alive. The live cattle would weigh 7 cwt., or 1 cwt. more than the dead.*

- * Since the amalgamation between the Caledonian Railway and the Scottish North-Eastern took place, the returns of cattle and dead meat sent to London and elsewhere have not been given to the public. The Caledonian Company refused repeatedly to give them, and when pressed by myself, offered to let me have access to the accumulated pile of forwarding-notes for the last four years! The following valuable statistics, compiled by Mr James Valentine, Aberdeen, show that the proportion of dead meat sent to London is on the increase:—
- 1. The cattle and dead meat sent by sea during the past three years stood:—

		CATTLE.	D	EAD MEAT.
Year.		Number.		Tons.
1866		5483		499
1867		2770		487
1868	***************************************	6313		. 380

^{2.} Of dead meat booked "through" per Great North of Scotland Railway, the amount for five years was:—

I have stated that almost a new race of men has sprung up within the last forty years. Very few are now alive that were prominent in the cattle trade at that time: Mr Anderson, Pitcarry, died in 1873; but Mr Lumsden, Aguhorthies, and Mr Stoddart, Cultercullen, are still alive. These must always hold a prominent position in the cattle trade of Aberdeenshire, as Mr Anderson was the first man that shipped cattle from Aberdeen, and Messrs Lumsden and Stoddart distinguished themselves in Aberdeenshire as two of our best judges, and were amongst the first to see and take advantage of steam communication. They are now the oldest of the Aberdeen shippers of cattle. They were some of the first to develop and mature that system of feeding which has made Aberdeenshire celebrated through Britain. The Aberdeen butchers have a higher standing than can be claimed by their brethren in any other part of the kingdom. The butchers in other cities are generally only purveyors, and never dispute the honours of the show-yard with the grazier or breeder. They buy their weekly supply at their weekly markets; but many of the chief Aberdeen butchers do not depend upon the market for their sup-

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1864	 1848	1867	 3414
1865	 2874	1868	 3544
1866	 3346	1	

3. The number of cattle-hides passing through the hands of the dealers in Aberdeen during 1867 was, in whole, 49,181. In 1868 the number was 42,115, besides 13,167 from the county, and 3125 from Kincardineshire. If we set down each animal slaughtered at 6 cwt., this would give a total of 17,500 tons; or, deducting the town's consumption (say 2500 tons), 15,000 tons sent south for the year. Probably, however, though hides to this amount dealt with in Aberdeen, represent meat as stated, part of the meat may be included in the category "booked through per Great North." Supposing, therefore, that the whole amount of dead meat despatched from Aberdeen from every quarter, in 1868, was 15,000 tons, we may assume that, in addition, 7500 cattle were sent south. The tendency of late years has undoubtedly been to send fewer live stock and more dead meat to the London market, and also to send more cattle by sea and dead meat by rail.

plies, but feed large lots of fine cattle and sheep themselves to meet emergencies, upon which they can fall back. They do more than this; they are the largest and most successful exhibitors at our great annual fat They are not only great purveyors themselves, but they supply a good proportion of the Christmas prize animals to the chief butchers of London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Newcastle, York, Darlington, Edinburgh, Glasgow, &c. I was the first Scotch exhibitor at Birmingham. It is now the most deservedly popular of the fat shows with our exhibitors. The names of Martin, Stewart, Knowles, &c., are celebrated not only in Great Britain, but in France. Such men are public benefactors, and entitled to the gratitude of their Messrs James and William Martin (butchers country. to the Queen) kill and retail 40 beasts and 100 sheep weekly. Messrs Knowles, Stewart, and Milne have grand retail trades; but Mr White perhaps retails as much as, if not more than, any of them. It is a great sight to see the display of meat and the immense crowd of purchasers in his shop on a Friday forenoon. White is a man who has raised himself to the highest position by his steadiness and persevering energy. is one of those men who cannot be kept down. Stewart is dead; Mr Knowles has retired; Mr George Rose has succeeded to Mr Stewart's business, and he and Mr White have the largest city trades in Aberdeen; while the Messrs Martin have the largest country trade, and are her Majesty's butchers.

These butchers are also great senders of live cattle to London. At the great market they stand pre-eminent. The Messrs Martin, who are at the top, send as many as 100 or 150 cattle, worth from £35 to £50 ahead. Messrs Stewart, Knowles, Wishart, and Wisely, &c., send yearly splendid lots. Messrs Wishart and Wisely, as feeders and dealers, are gradually drawing to the top. They feed a great many superior cattle, and put an immense number through their hands.

Many of them they send alive to London, but they also send an enormous quantity of dead meat. No men in the trade know their business better. Mr Martin, however. must still stand at the top. As an example, I may mention that he exhibited a four-year-old Highlander at Birmingham, London, and Liverpool in 1868, which gained the first prize at each of these places. His head now adorns Mr Martin's shop in New Market, alongside of the royal arms. It is a perfect model of what the head of a Highlander should be. Milne, however, surpassed them all for several years, if not in numbers, in the quality and value of the animals he forwarded to the great Christmas market, several years Mr Skinner, Woodside, has sent about 100 valuable animals to the Christmas market. of the greatest senders of dead meat, and he also feeds a large lot of bullocks. To speak of all the senders of dead meat, butchers, and jobbers, in the city and the provinces, would be a hopeless and an endless task. believe there cannot be fewer than 500 in Aberdeenshire alone; and, long as I have been connected with the cattle trade, I could not name one in ten.

I have briefly noticed the cattle trade in connection with the Aberdeen butchers: let me now glance at the shippers and jobbers of the provinces, as it is from them that the raw material is furnished. The following remarks apply to Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray shires: our provincial jobbers are a host in themselves, and are a very heterogeneous multitude; from the man who can pay thousands, through all the intermediate stages, down to the man who buys a beast and cannot lift it unless he can sell it there and then for a profit. have a large class of the first, who can not only pay their hundreds but their thousands. We have an intermediate class that job, generally occupiers of two and four horse farms. There is no end to their peregrinations, toil, and industry; in summer, in winter, in fair and foul, by night and by day, by moonlight and by

starlight, they scour the country, and collect cattle from all points of the compass, and sell them at the fairs to farmers, butchers, and dealers. We have also the dealer of small pretensions, who can only afford to buy a beast or two, which he drives to market himself: such a beginning, however, I have known end in becoming the proprietor of £25,000 worth of landed property. We have the cow-jobber, and it is sometimes a very lucrative business; many have been very successful in the trade. Mr Forrest was a cow-jobber: he rented all the grass land round Hamilton Palace for many years from the Duke of Hamilton. He bought nothing but cows, and it was said he would ride 100 miles to buy a farrow cow. He died worth a fortune, and proprietor of a good estate. We have the jobber who buys only lean store cattle, and the jobber of fat cattle alone. Banffshire can claim a Stoddart; and Morayshire the two M'Kessacks, the Laird of Ardgay and the tenant of Balnaferry. I do not know which to admire most, -the daring and skill of the laird, or the caution and They are both self-made men. skill of the tenant. Robert M'Kessack is now a large landed proprietor, having added Roseisle since I last wrote. He farms a part of his own estates, and is one of the largest feeders of cattle in the kingdom. He is as actively engaged in business as ever. His brother, John M'Kessack, is a grand judge of store cattle. He rents perhaps more arable land than any man in Morayshire. given him at one time or other £30,000 for store cattle. He now feeds the greater part of his stock. M'Kessacks are remarkable men. In that district also we have M'Donald, Blervie, through whose hands perhaps three-fourths of the store cattle in Morayshire pass. He is also a most remarkable man, entirely self-made, and rents four or five farms. Just the other day he took the desirable farm of Morayston, one of the largest and finest farms in Inverness-shire. Castle Stuart and it adioin. The two farms thus occupied by Mr M'Donald amount to nearly 800 arable acres, and form a most desirable possession. He has at this moment 3300 sheep feeding, and hundreds of cattle. He is one of the best judges of a commercial beast, and is an indefatigable and industrious man. Since 1869, when the second edition of 'Cattle and Cattle-Breeders' was published, many changes have taken place in Morayshire and the north. Three of my young friends have taken the highest position as breeders, feeders, and successful exhibitors. The first I shall mention is James Bruce, Burnside, Fochabers; I cannot enumerate his prizes, but he crowned the whole by winning in 1872 the 100-guinea cup and gold medal at the Smithfield show for the best beast exhibited, with a polled Scot bred at Achlochrach near Dufftown. His cousin. Robert Bruce, has also taken a very prominent position, not only as a most successful exhibitor at our fat shows, but as a celebrated breeder of shorthorns. Last season his bull ("Lord Irwin") carried everything before him at the Royal English Agricultural Society's Show, at the Yorkshire, Northumberland, and Highland Society's and other exhibitions, and finished a season's career rarely equalled with about £200 of prize-money. Cran, Kirkton, Inverness, has come prominently into notice within the last few years as a most successful exhibitor at our national shows, as a breeder of shorthorns, and an exhibitor of fat stock. Mr Harris, Earnhill, still holds his own at our national shows as one of our most successful exhibitors. I was present at the dinner of the Forres Fat Club Show when the telegram arrived that Mr Harris had gained the Smithfield cup and gold medal in 1866 for the best beast in the yard, and I was obliged to admit that Aberdeenshire had on that occasion to bow to Morayshire.

Mr Walker still keeps up the prestige of Altyre for producing some of our most meritorious prize-winners; and at the last Smithfield show he exhibited a Highland ox, generally acknowledged to be the best Highlander that had ever appeared in a show-yard. Many good judges thought he should have had the Smithfield cup. He was sold by Mr Giblet for £90. The Altyre sheep are invincible wherever they appear. It affords me the greatest pleasure to record the success of my young friends in Morayshire and the north; but it is with the deepest sorrow that I have to notice the death of my respected friend Mr George Brown, Westertown, since the last edition of 'Cattle and Cattle-Breeders' was published. He is most deeply regretted by all his friends and acquaintances, by whom he was held in the highest esteem.

We have in Aberdeenshire Mr Reid, Greystone, in the Vale of Alford; Mr Stoddart, Cultercullen; the Messrs Bruce in Alford, Clova, and Strathbogie; and Mr Mennie of Brawland Knowes. Mr Reid, Greystone, has attained a high position as a feeder and grazier. His stock have for many years taken a prominent place at our national shows at London, Birmingham, Liverpool, York, Newcastle, Leeds, Edinburgh, &c., &c. Mr Adamson, Balquharn, is fast coming into notice as an exhibitor of fat cattle. He gained the 50-guinea cup at the last Manchester show, the first prize at Birmingham, and the first at Leeds, all with the same animal, which was sold for £86. This bullock was second for the challenge cup at Aberdeen.

V. — BLACK POLLED ABERDEEN AND ANGUS CATTLE AND SHORTHORNS.

It is not my purpose to treat of shorthorns: I may, however, glance at some of the principal breeders of that kind of stock in the north. Mr Alexander Hav. Shethin, was the first who introduced shorthorns into Aberdeenshire. He bought the celebrated bull "Jerry" from the late Mr John Rennie of Phantassie; and he was the first shorthorn that crossed the Dee. I should have mentioned his brother, the late William Hay, Shethin, the celebrated breeder of shorthorns, and one of the greatest feeders in the north. He was the first man in Aberdeenshire who gained a prize at the Smithfield Club Show, the animal being a Hereford ox; and he was also the first that sent cattle by railway to London. He and the Messrs Cruickshank, Sittyton, had everything their own way in the show-yard for years. late Mr Grant Duff of Eden was one of the greatest and most systematic breeders of shorthorns in the north. He paid 170 guineas for "Brawith Bud," and she made his "herd's fortunes." He astonished the country by his crosses between the shorthorns and West Highlanders. He was dead against the system of forcing for the show-yard.

Foremost among eminent breeders of shorthorns in the north at the present time are the Messrs Cruickshank, Sittyton. Their fame is European; they own

the largest herds of shorthorns in the world. It is only necessary to name "Fairfax Royal," "Prince Edward Fairfax," "Velvet Jacket," "Matadore," "Lord Sackville," the "Baron" by "Baron Warlaby," "Master Butterfly," the "2d John Bull," "Lancaster Comet," "Lord Raglan," "Ivanhoe," "Lord Garlies." "Malachite," "Windsor Augustus," "Sir James the Rose," and last, though not least, "Forth"—to show the distinguished position their herd has taken. Suffice it to say that no other breeder of shorthorns can claim having owned such an array of first-class bulls. Amongst the eminent breeders of shorthorns, Mr Campbell, Kinellar, occupies a distinguished place. I believe no one is a better judge of shorthorns, and no other has been more successful as a breeder. began to breed this class of stock about thirty years ago, and "Lord Scarboro'," "Mosstrooper," "Beeswing," "Garioch Boy," "Scarlet Velvet," and "Diphthong," are some of the celebrated bulls that have been introduced into the herd. "Scarlet Velvet" and "Diphthong" gained the Aberdeenshire challenge cup in 1862-63. At his annual sales his bull-calves bring high prices; for some as much as sixty, eighty, and a hundred guineas each have been paid. His stock has for years taken a high position in our show-yards. Mr George Shepherd, Shethin, who succeeded his fatherin-law, Mr William Hay, had one of the largest herds of shorthorns, which were mostly sold off some years Mr Shepherd's herd was of the highest blood, and ago. won many prizes. The bull "Cherry Duke the Second," bred by Mr Bolden and bought by Mr Shepherd jun., from Mr Atherston, was invincible. After gaining every prize in the north and the challenge cup at Aberdeen, he finished his honourable career as a prize-winner at Edinburgh, when, in 1859, he took the first prize in the aged bull class. The late Mr Milne of Kinaldie was an eminent breeder of shorthorns; he outdistanced all competitors with his cows. After his

death, however, in 1871, the Kinaldie herd was dispersed. No shorthorn herd in the county has risen so rapidly since I last wrote as that of Mr Marr, Uppermill. Last two years he has been a very successful exhibitor of shorthorns at the Aberdeen and the Highland Society's Shows; while in numbers and general merit the herd has made great progress in recent years. The famous bull "Heir of Englishman" appears to have made his herd. His brother, Mr Marr, Cairnbrogie: Mr Davidson, Mains of Cairnbrogie; Mr Scott, Glendronach; Mr Bruce, Broadland; Mr Thomson, Newseat: Mr Cochrane, Little Haddo—are all eminent breeders of shorthorns. Mr Cochrane gained the challenge cup at Aberdeen finally in 1871 for shorthorns having won it three years in succession, with different bulls each time. Mr Gordon of Cluny has a very large and fine herd of shorthorns, in selecting and maintaining which, his factor, Mr Macdonald, displays good judgment and taste.

In Banffshire we have that veteran and successful breeder, Mr Longmore, Rettie, whose stock has long borne a high character.

In Morayshire some good herds of shorthorns have been dispersed since I published the first edition—including Mr M'Kessack's at Balnaferry, and the late Mr Stephen's at Inchbroom. My much-respected friend Mr Geddes, Orbliston, however, maintains his high position as a shorthorn-breeder. He has reared shorthorns since 1838; and I was glad to observe that the average price obtained for his young bulls last year was the highest in Scotland. Mr Geddes stood at the top of the Highland Society's prize-list at the Inverness Show in 1865 as the owner of the best aged shorthorned bull, and was a winner along with Mr John M'Kessack in the class of shorthorned heifers.* Mr Bruce's herd at

[&]quot;I deeply regret to add that since the above was in type Mr Geddes has died, and his herd is to be sold off next autumn.

Newton of Struthers is now large, and promises soon to be perhaps the best of the kind in the north. He spares neither trouble nor expense in making good selections. Last autumn he got 100 guineas for a bull-calf. Mr Bruce, Burnside, lately sold his whole herd of shorthorns to Mr Cran, Kirkton, Inverness, who has now a herd of about fifty pure-bred animals.

Mr Stronach of Ardmellie was a successful breeder of shorthorns. He sold off his stock several years ago. His farm was only 100 acres, but his stock fetched high prices. One yearling quey brought £54, and a cow £53. The proceeds of the sale amounted to about £1000—a large sum, considering the smallness of the farm. Mr Stronach was for many years a successful competitor at the local shows, and sold a cow to Mr Cruickshank that carried the first prize at one of the Highland Society's shows at Aberdeen. Mr Stronach was also an exhibitor at the Paris show.

I have only glanced at the breeders of shorthorns in the north; in conclusion, I may notice some of those noblemen and gentlemen who have distinguished themselves as breeders of Aberdeen and Angus polled cattle. Among these the late Hugh Watson, Keillor, deserves to be put in the front rank. No breeder of polled Aberdeen and Angus will grudge that well-merited honour to his memory. We all look up to him as the first great improver, and no one will question his title There is no herd in the country to this distinction. which is not indebted to the Keillor blood. a long year Mr Watson carried everything before him. He began to exhibit in 1810, and won during his lifetime some 200 prizes for cattle, sheep, and cart and thorough-bred horses. The heifers which he exhibited at Perth in 1829 were greatly admired; and the Smithfield heifer of '29 was so good that she was modelled, and her portrait is in the volume 'Cattle' of the publications of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. He gained the Purcell challenge cup at Belfast for an Angus ox, which was kept by the Prince Consort at the Royal Farm, Windsor, till his death, when his age was seventeen. As an example of the longevity of the race, Mr Watson's celebrated cow, "Old Grannie," the first cow in the Polled Herd Book, died at thirty-five years of age. Mr Watson bred many celebrated bulls, but "Old Jock" was facile princeps. He carried everything before him, and in 1844 was sold for a hundred guineas—a large price at that time. To "Angus," who fell into my hands, I am indebted for some of the best blood in the male line. Mr Watson also bred "Strathmore," "Windsor," "Pat," and "Second Jock," which last beat all the bulls in a sweepstake at Perth in 1852, after he was thirteen years old.

Mr Bowie, of Mains of Kelly, has been a most successful and energetic breeder of polled cattle. I am indebted for "Hanton," who, with "Angus" and "Panmure" in the male line, were my "herd's fortunes." He also bred "Cup-Bearer," who did so much good for Lord Southesk's herd. "Second Earl Spencer" and "Cup-Bearer" were 1st and 2d prize bulls at Berwick. At our national shows Mr Bowie has been the most successful prize-taker in the Bull Where he has exhibited he has generally carried the first honours. At Aberdeen, at Berwick, at Dumfries, and at the Royal Agricultural Society of England, his bulls were invincible. It is most deeply to be regretted that the plague got into his stock, and he has sustained a heavy loss. Still he came out better than any of his neighbours. He saved twenty-three cattle: and his herd will. I trust, in a . few years attain its wonted position. I have drawn, at one time or another, largely from Mr Bowie's stock, and have paid him high prices—as high as a hundred guineas for bulls, and forty, fifty, and sixty guineas for Mr Bowie is one of the best judges of females. Aberdeen and Angus cattle in Scotland. At Inverness, 1874, he was the breeder and exhibitor of the 1st prize aged polled bull. This animal was first at Stirling the year before, and has passed into Lord Fife's herd at Duff House. Mr Bowie's herd has revived considerably; but he had an unfortunate visit of pleuro not many years ago.

Lord Southesk was one of our most enterprising breeders of polled stock; and before the plague decimated his fine herd in 1866, it was almost the best in the land. There was a herd of pure Angus cattle at Kinnaird for fifty years; but when his lordship succeeded to the property it got a fresh start. introduced "Cup-Bearer" by "Pat" from Mr Bowie's herd, and he did good service. The well-known "Druid," of show-yard celebrity, was descended from "Cup-Bearer" and from "Dora," bred to Mr Ruxton of "Windsor" was afterwards introduced. was bought from the late George Brown, Westertown of Fochabers, for two hundred guineas, and took the first prize at Edinburgh in the aged bull class; the silver medal to the breeder came to Tillyfour. He was carried off by the plague, at nine years of age, at "Druid" was a great prize-winner, and gained more than £100 in his different journeys, and a host of medals. The Kelso heifers were very superior; and "Quadrona" gained the first prize at Smithfield in the female polled class. It is deeply to be regretted that Lord Southesk's fine herd suffered so heavily by the rinderpest. This has been indeed a national loss. Lord Southesk spared no expense in purchasing the finest animals, and had an able assistant in his brother, the Hon. Charles Carnegie, M.P., who is not only a good judge, but knows the pedigrees of the different polled herds wonderfully well.

William Fullerton, late of Mains of Ardovie, now of Mains of Ardestie, was a celebrated breeder of Angus cattle; but pleuro-pneumonia got into his herd, and he lost no fewer than eighty cattle by the disease. One

bull that recovered was good enough to go to Glasgow and take the first prize in the aged bull class. bull "Panmure" gained the first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Dundee in the aged bull class; and Mr Fullerton also carried off the prize for the three best "Panmure" was sold to the late Mr Taylor, Wellhouse, Alford, and some of my best stock trace their descent from "Panmure." The late Lord Panmure sent the late Mr Phillip, the great painter, to Wellhouse, to take the bull's portrait. Not satisfied with Mr Phillip's first sketch, he sent him back; and Mr Phillip lived at Wellhouse for weeks, and painted "Panmure" a second time. Mr Fullerton is one of our best judges, and to him I am indebted for my best stock in the female line. It was at his sale I purchased the "Queen," whose descendants in the female line have in many a hard field driven competition before them in Scotland, England, and France. Many of my best stock trace their pedigree from the "Queen."

The Ballwyllo herd were long celebrated, and were a tower of strength at the Angus Agricultural Society's The late Mr Robert Scott was a most enthusiastic and successful breeder. The prizes gained by the Ballwyllo herd were very numerous. At Aberdeen, in 1847, Mr Robert Scott gained a first prize for a cow from the Highland Society; and at Windsor, in 1851, he gained the first prize in the cow class for the same animal, which was bred at Tillyfour. He also gained the first prize in the aged bull class at Perth, and the first prize in the yearling heifer class. Both animals were bred The Ballwyllo stock have taken a proat Ballwyllo. minent place at Dumfries, and at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's shows. Since Mr Robert Scott's death, Mrs Scott, his mother, has most enthusiastically stuck to the Angus Doddies; but it is a matter of deep regret that she also was a severe sufferer by the rinderpest.

Mr Mustard, Leuchland, is a very old breeder, and

I believe no purer stock exist in Forfarshire. Mustard never forces his stock for the show-yard, and seldom sends any except to the county show, where they are always winners. I have often admired the purity, style, and condition—as it ought to be in a breeding stock-of the Leuchland herd. Mr Lyell of Shiellhill, brother of the late Sir Charles Lyell, had a very good herd of polled Angus cattle. His bull "Prospero" gained the first prize at Perth in the two-year-old class. and at Battersea Park he won the first prize in the aged bull class. Mr Leslie of the Thorn is also a most successful breeder. He came out so strong at Stirling that he beat all and sundry for yearling bulls, and followed up his conquests by selling "President the Fourth" at an almost fabulous price. Mr Ferguson, Kinnochtry, Coupar-Angus, has bred Angus cattle with success for many years.

A celebrated breeder since 1826 was the late Mr. Robert Walker, Portlethen.* It would be endless to attempt to sum up his victories, local, national, and international, they are spread over such a large surface. Mr Walker was a most successful competitor at the International Show at Paris, and refused £230 for his prize bull. His bull "Porty" was sent to Inverury, and took the first prize. There was no Aberdeen show at that time. "The Banks of Dee" carried everything before him, and his descendants gained seven firsts and a second in one year in the show-yard; but although Mr Walker had never bred another animal save "Fox Maule," his celebrity as a breeder would have been established. "Fox Maule" was one of the best polled bulls ever exhibited. Mr Hector, late in Fernyflat, was a very celebrated breeder of polled cattle, and his stock was of the very highest order, and gained many prizes at our national shows. His someinlaw, Mr Glennie, succeeded in the farm, and keeps good

^{*} Mr Walker died in 1874; but his son Robert has kept on a portion of the herd.

black cattle. The Crathes stock is of long standing. The late Sir Thomas Burnett was a most successful breeder, and stood in the front rank for many a long year. The Crathes herd was a tower of strength, and under the able management of Mr John Davidson they were dangerous antagonists. I have had many encounters with them in the Aberdeen show-yard, and have got soundly beaten. "The Banks of Dee," mentioned above, was the most celebrated bull of his day, and took the first prize wherever he was exhibited. local and national. Sir Thomas had his portrait taken and engraved. The prizes gained by the Crathes stock count by the hundred. On the lamented death of Sir Thomas Burnett he was succeeded by his brother, Sir Alexander Burnett, who kept up the stock; and at his death he was succeeded by the present proprietor, Sir James Burnett, who has added drafts from the best stock in the country. There is no doubt the Crathes herd will remain true to its ancient

In Aberdeenshire the breeders of polled cattle are very numerous, but we shall only mention a few. William M'Combie, of Easter Skene, had always stuck to the polled breed, and his stock have been conspicuous as prize-takers. His cow, "Queen of Scots," beat Lord Southesk's "Dora" and ten other fine cows in 1853, and "Roderick Dhu" gained the first prize the same year; while "Alastor the Second" beat "Fox Maule" at Aberdeen—the only time that animal ever was beaten. One ox I purchased from Mr M'Combie gained the first prize at Glasgow at the last fat show held by the Highland Society.*

^{*} Mr M'Combie has taken a very prominent position since the above was written. At the Highland Society's show at Aberdeen in 1868, he gained the first prize for the best yearling bull, the first prize for the best two-year-old bullock, and other prizes. At Perth and Aberdeen in 1871, he was first for yearling bulls with "Taurus;" and he stood first for yearling heifers at the Stirling show of the Highland Society in 1873, leaving only second to me.

The late Colonel Fraser, of Castle Fraser, stuck long to the Aberdeen and Angus polled cattle. His stock took a prominent place at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's shows.* They were not pampered. for show-yard purposes, and he bred from the best blood, and his stock always took a good place where The Castle Fraser herd was sold off in exhibited. the autumn of 1870. In the Garioch, as a breeder of polled cattle, Mr Stephen, Conglass, stands pre-emi-The Conglass stock have been handed down from father to son; and the son, while maintaining the herd long, has latterly given a good deal of attention to crosses, though he still keeps good polled cattle. Mr Stephen gained the Fat challenge cup by a threeyear-old ox, bred to himself, at Aberdeen in 1864. At Poissy he carried off the first prize for the best heifer, beating all and sundry.

In Banffshire, Mr Walker of Montbletton is a celebrated breeder. He has twenty breeding cows, and has carried almost every medal and prize at the Banff and Turriff shows for polled cattle, as well as many of the highest prizes at the Royal Northern and Highland Society's shows.

In Morayshire we had the late Mr Brown, Westertown, who was well known as one of our best judges of polled cattle.† Mr Brown's herd came first prominently into notice at the Highland Society's show at

+ The Westertown herd was sold off in the autumn of 1874, in consequence of Mr Brown's lamented death.

^{*} Since the first edition of this book was published, Colonel Fraser's stock has taken a leading position. At the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's show in 1867, he gained the Polled challenge cup. The cup has to be gained for three successive years by the same party, and with different animals, before it becomes his property. I had gained it the two preceding years, and it was fairly within my grasp. It was my last asking, but it was dashed from my lips, and went for the time to Castle Fraser, instead of going to Tillyfour for ever. Colonel Fraser likewise gained the first prize for the same cow at the Highland Society's show at Clasgow in 1867; and again carried first honours with a younger cow at the Highland Society's show at Aberdeen last summer.

Inverness in 1856, when he carried off the highest honours for heifers, and was second to "Hanton"who never was beaten but once-in the aged bull At the Highland Society's show at Aberdeen, he was first with "Windsor" in the two-year-old Mr Brown's skill was tested as to the purchase and sale of "Windsor;" he bought him from me as a calf in low condition, under £40, and sold him to Lord Southesk for 200 guineas. At Elgin, at Aberdeen, and at the Highland Society's shows, Mr Brown was a most successful competitor. But at the Dumfries show, Mr Brown, Mr Collie, and myself got pleuropneumonia into our stock, and it decimated Mr Brown's valuable herd. Mr Brown's character as a judge stands in the front rank with the breeders of Aberdeen and Angus stock, and he has often been put on to act in that capacity by the Directors of the Highland and Royal Northern Agricultural Societies.

Mr Paterson, Mulben, is a great and successful breeder of polled stock. Mr Paterson commenced to breed in 1846. His celebrated "Mayflower" was the first-prize cow at the Highland Society's show at Perth in 1861; "Malcolm" was first at Elgin and Aberdeen, and second at Perth; and "Prince of Wales," bred to Mr Brown, Westertown, was first at Aberdeen in 1862, and first at the Highland Society's show at Stirling. It would be a hopeless as well as an endless task to record Mr Paterson's victories at the Highland and Royal Northern Society's shows at Elgin, Aberdeen, Banff, Huntly, and Dufftown, where he has often swept the field.

Mr John Collie, Ardgay, was a celebrated breeder, and was one of the most dangerous men to face in the show-yard I have ever encountered. Mr Collie's herd was dispersed nine years ago, and he died himself very suddenly at Ballater in the summer of 1874. He gave me a sound drubbing at Edinburgh in the cow class, and beat me for a first place out of my own

kennel with "Fair Maid of Perth," which he bought from me at 81 guineas; but not satisfied with that, he took a second place with "Mayflower," bred to Mr Paterson, and left me with the bronze medal for my cow prize. I am indebted to Mr Collie for some of my best animals—viz., "Zara," the second-prize heifer at Battersea, and "Kate of Aberdeen," out of "Zara," and many others. He has been a very successful exhibitor of stock, and has distinguished himself at Elgin, Aberdeen, the Highland Society's, shows, and the great International Exhibition at Paris. The ox I gained the Smithfield prize with in 1864 was bred to Mr Collie.

Perhaps the Ballindalloch herd of polled cattle are the oldest in the north; they have been the talk of the country since my earliest recollection, and were then superior to all other stock. The herd has been kept up to its wonted standard, and even raised higher, by the present proprietor, Sir George Macpherson Grant of Ballindalloch and Invereshie, by selections from the best herds in the kingdom. Coming fast into notice is the Drumin herd; it consists of about twenty cows and their followers. Mr Skinner has improved his stock by drafts from the best herds in the country.

Since the above was written and published, the Ballindalloch and Drumin herds have come very successfully to the front. Sir George's cows carried everything before them at Perth, and his bull "Juryman," now in Lord Airlie's herd, was only twice beaten, having been first as a two-year-old and as a three-year-old at the Highland Society's shows at Dumfries and Perth; while "Scotsman," bred at Tillyfour, was first as a yearling at Kelso in 1872, second as a two-year-old at Stirling, and third last summer at Inverness. The Drumin herd has had several Highland Society honours since 1867, including first for two-year-old heifers at Aberdeen in 1868, and first for yearling heifers at Dumfries in 1870. Mr Skinner died in 1873, and a portion of the herd met a splendid

sale in the fall of that year. His son, and my young friend, Mr William M. Skinner, succeeded his father in the factorship and the farm; and I am glad to say that he is also breeding black cattle, having been a prizewinner at the recent National Show at Inverness. He was also the owner of the first-prize cow at Inverness and Forres fat-stock shows in December last. This cow was sold to Mr Reid, Greystone, at £50.

But since the last two editions of 'Cattle and Cattle-Breeders' were published, I rejoice to state that several noblemen and gentlemen have most enthusiastically gone into the breeding of polled cattle. The first I shall name is the Marquess of Huntly. At the Castle Fraser sale in 1870 his lordship purchased "Lively," a two-year-old heifer, which had taken second honours at Dumfries a few months previously. She was the first polled animal at Aboyne; and though still in the herd, breeding well, she has not been so successful in the show-yard as a cow as she was a heifer. Next year his lordship purchased a cow and a heifer at the Tillyfour Since then he has introduced a number of superior animals from Westertown, Portlethen, Drumin, and Tillyfour, and has now a large and very valuable herd at Aboyne Home Farm. Already his lordship has made his mark in the show-yard, his principal honour being the challenge cup for the best polled animal at Aberdeen in July last. It was gained by "Dora," the cow purchased at Tillyfour sale in 1871, and bred by His lordship got first, second, and fourth in the cow class, leaving only third to me at Aberdeen. From the keen interest Lord Huntly takes in polled cattle, and the great merit of the selections his lordship made, I have no doubt the Aboyne herd will long continue among the foremost of its time.

The Earl of Fife founded a herd of polled cattle at the Castle Fraser sale in 1871 by the purchase of "Fanty" and her bull-calf. The accuracy of the method I recommend in pages 111-114, as to laying the founda-

tion of a polled breeding herd, is exemplified by the success of the Duff House herd. That herd has been raised to its present state of perfection astonishingly quick by selections drafted during the last three years from farmers in different districts, who have kept the polled breed in its purity, and have not forced their cattle, and no fanciful prices have been given. Year by year the inferior animals, and all those that appeared to "cry back" to inferior animals, were carefully weeded out. In this way there has not only been established a herd for commercial purposes, but one of the best herds in the kingdom, and the most successful in the show-Selections have been exclusively made by Mr Hannay, Lord Fife's factor, and Mr Simpson, the farm manager at Duff House. Their skill, energy, and exceptional success, require no panegyric from me. Aberdeen, last July, the Duff House herd had five first prizes and a cup. At Inverness, the following week, it had two firsts and two seconds—a very great achievement in such a show.

Lord Airlie has a very large and very fine herd of polled cattle at Cortachy Castle Home Farm. His lordship has some of the best blood of the kind in the country; but he wisely sets himself against forcing for the show-yard. At my sale at Alford last autumn, Lord Airlie spiritedly secured four of the best-bred cows and heifers catalogued. Lord Clinton has begun to breed polled cattle at Fettercairn. Sir Thomas Gladstone, Bart., has for several years reared some splendid black cattle at Fasque. His bull "Adrain," bred at Portlethen, got second honours at Perth in 1871, and first at Kelso in the aged class in 1872.

At Rothiemay, Mr J. W. Taylor of Glenbarry was breeding polled cattle before the last edition was issued. Since 1870 he has been very successful in the national show-yards. His fine three-year-old cow "Kate," bred by himself, headed a very grand class at Inverness in July last. She was first as a two-year-old heifer at

Stirling in 1873, and indeed was never placed second except to my yearling heifer "Pride of Alford," at Kelso Mr D. A. Pearson, Johnston Lodge, Laurencekirk, is a young and very enthusiastic breeder of black cattle. He bought two of my best cows at the Alford sale last October. He does not force or feed for the show-vard. Mr Reid, Baads, Peterculter, has some valuable stock. In 1873 he got the cup at Aberdeen for the best bull; and with a pair of yearling heifers after that bull, Mr Reid got first honours at Aberdeen in July last, and first and second prizes at the Inverness Highland Society's show the following week. I gave Mr Reid 100 guineas for these heifers, which are now in my possession. Mr Reid's cattle are carefully bred from different strains, and when he resolves to show, he brings the animals out in excellent trim.

My respected colleague, Mr Fordyce, M.P., has now a good herd at Brucklay Castle Home Farm. He also has successfully blended different strains. His bull "M'Combie," descended on both sides from the Tillyfour stock, got the challenge cup at Aberdeen in 1871, and stood second in a very strong aged class at the Perth show of the Highland Society the following This fine bull, however, died shortly afterwards. The Earl of Aberdeen has established a herd of polled cattle at Haddo House Mains within the last eighteen months, his lordship's first purchases being a pair of two-year-old heifers, at the Portlethen sale, in the autumn of 1873. Mr Grant, Methlic, has commenced a herd of black cattle. Mr Barclay, M.P., at Auchlossan, has now a very large herd, numbering It is, perhaps, the largest herd of polled nearly 100. cattle. He has never forced his cattle for the showvards. His bulls have been selected from the Westertown herd, and he has infused the Tillyfour blood by purchases of females. The Auchlossan herd is a very valuable one, and has been kept exclusively on the produce of the farm. Purchasers of polled cattle will be concerned to know that Mr Barclay intends having a large sale in autumn. Although he hates the forcing system, he has taken many prizes at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's shows, and at local shows, with cattle in their natural condition.

Mr William Anderson, Wellhouse, in the Vale of Alford, has always kept pure Aberdeen cattle. He never forced a breeding beast in his life, but has been a very successful prize-taker at the Vale of Alford Agricultural Society's shows. He has repeatedly taken the first prizes for bulls and heifers. He bought "No. 1" at my last sale—one of my best cows. He annually prepares a lot of the best prime Scots that leaves the Vale of Alford for the great Christmas market. His brother, Mr Anderson, Kinstair, Mr Hosie, Archballoch, and Mr Charles M'Combie, Tillychetly, have never bred any other cattle than pure Aberdeens.

The Milton of Kemnay stock are always kept upimproved in fact—by Mr Henry M'Combie, the son of the late editor of the 'Free Press.' In Leochel-Cushnie we have Mr Harry Shaw, Bogfern, who has always kept the pure Aberdeen and Angus cattle. He bred the celebrated cow "Sybil" that won for Colonel Fraser, of Castle Fraser, the Highland Society's first prize for cows at Dumfries in 1870, the second at Edinburgh in 1869, and the challenge cup at Aberdeen the same year. She is now in the Ballindalloch herd. Mr Shaw also bred Lord Fife's cow "Corriemulzie," which was second last three years at the Highland Society's shows, and narrowly escaped taking the cup at Aberdeen in 1874. We have also Mr James Strachan, Wester Fowlis, who has obtained very high prices for bulls, cows, and heifers. Lord Fife's factor has bought several beasts from him. There are also the Messrs Dunn. of the two Eninteers and of Wester Leochel, Mr Emslie, Cardenstown, Mr Peter M'Combie, and Mr John Hunter, Farmton, who have all kept the pure Aberdeen, and bred many first-class animals, some of which have been winners at the Highland and Royal Northern Agricultural Societies' shows. In Cromar, at East Town, there has been, since ever I recollect, a first-class herd of pure Aberdeenshire cattle. Mr Farquharson has improved it very much from selections from the best herds of the country. He has sold a great many beasts at very high prices—from £40 to £50, and even £60, a-head—and has been a prominent prize-taker at the district shows. The herds of his neighbours, Mr Ross, Old Town, and Mr Forbes, Ruthven, date as far back even as the East Town herd. None are purer. They never force for the show-yard. They have introduced bulls of the best blood into their herds, and might very well take good positions, if they thought fit, at the national shows.

Mr Walker, Ardhuncart, has all along kept a large stock of pure-bred Aberdeen and Angus cattle. He does not feed for the show-yards. Although not an exhibitor at our national exhibitions, his stock have been most successful at the local shows. He has for many years introduced into his herd bulls of the highest order, from Mr Bowie, Mains of Kelly, and other celebrated breeders; and, like Mr Ross of Clova, has never given his stock a pound's worth of cake in his life. He has invariably a lot of rare black bullocks for sale in the spring, exclusively kept on the natural produce of the farm. is a very good judge, and would not see a cross-bred beast upon his farm. Mr Walker has distinguished himself as a successful writer on agricultural subjects his essays having gained many prizes and gold medals from the Highland Society. His services as a judge at the Royal Northern Society, and at district shows, are in great request.

Mr Lumsden of Auchindoir has a very good herd of pure - bred Angus cattle. I have bought many superior animals from Clova. His farm-steward is a first-class judge, and a most economical manager. He has bought his bulls from me for many years, and has never given excessively high prices. I have heard

him often say "that there never was a pound's worth of oilcake used at Clova." The stock are inferior to none as to size and strength of constitution—a proof that pampering breeding stock with artificial food does not tend eventually to improve their size. Mr Lumsden of Auchindoir, and Mr Walker, Ardhuncart, are the most successful exhibitors at the Kildrummy cattleshows. The heifer that gained the second prize to me at Smithfield three years ago was bred at Clova.

Mr Hunter, Confunderland, has a very good herd of polled Angus and Aberdeen cattle, and has taken many prizes at our local and Royal Northern Society's shows. In 1872 he gained the first prize at the Royal Northern Agricultural show for the best pair of cows, and I had to rest satisfied with the second place.

Mr Walker, Westside, came to the front the other day with his polled bulls at Alford. Two of his yearlings fetched close upon £100, the highest price at the sale. He has been paying great attention to his stock lately, and has introduced the best of blood into his herd.

Mr Gordon, Tullochallum, Dufftown, has now a valuable herd of polled cattle. I have bought his two-year-old bullocks of that breed for years, and have given him as much as £43 a-head for some of them. The ox with which I gained the championship at Birmingham in 1872 was bred by Mr Gordon. The same animal got the first prize of £30 at Smithfield the next year, and stood third for the championship in that great contest. In December of 1874 I exhibited two bullocks, bred by Mr Gordon, at Edinburgh, Newcastle, and Darlington. They got second at Edinburgh, first and second at Newcastle, and first at Darlington. I have at present in "training" three bullocks bred by Mr Gordon, and bought his two-year-olds, at a high price, the other day.

The breeders of polled cattle recently begun, north of the Spey, I believe, are Sir W. G. Gordon-Cumming of Altyre, Forres; Mr Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; Mr Walker of Geddes, in the same county; Mr Forbes of Culloden, in Inverness-shire; Mr M'Gregor, Kincraig, Badenoch; and Mr Gwyer, Biallid, Kingussie. Mr Brooks, Dunkeld, in Perthshire, has just laid the foundation of a herd with purchases at the recent Tillyfour and Westertown sales, and privately at Kinnochtry since.

The breeders of polled cattle have thus grown considerably in numbers since I last wrote, and are increasing every year. By the way, the Duke of Richmond bought a pair of cows and a bull at the Westertown sale to try the breed, I was informed, on his Grace's English property of Goodwood. I have no doubt the experiment will be successful. Polled cattle have risen greatly in value within the last seven or eight years. The last four large sales — viz., Portlethen in 1873. Drumin the same year, Westertown in 1874. and Tillyfour and Easter Skene the month after-were considered the best of the kind that had yet been held. Each of these sales, for briskness and prices, eclipsed its At Alford, in October last, the average predecessor. prices realised were very gratifying to me, and were the highest on record. Sixteen Tillyfour cows averaged £45. 15s. each; eight two-year-old heifers, close on £58 a-head; and ten yearling heifers, £35 each. Westertown dispersion sale, the entire herd of fifty-seven animals, including calves, averaged £35, 7s. a-head.

While, in a breeding sense, the polled cattle have been gaining in popularity since the second edition was published, they have been more than holding their own in the great fat stock Christmas exhibitions. In the fall of 1872, for instance, a polled Scotch ox was champion of Smithfield; a polled Scotch ox was champion of Birmingham; a polled Scotch heifer was best female animal at York and Leeds; another of the same breed was best animal at Inverness, best female at Forres, and best female at Newcastle; while a third polled Scotch ox was champion at Forres. Curiously enough, all these animals, excepting the York and Leeds one, met on the Links of Aberdeen the following July, and made a very imposing array.

VI. — HINTS ON THE BREEDING AND CARE OF CATTLE.

It has been suggested to me that I should add my experience as a breeder of Aberdeen and Angus stock to my observations on the feeding of cattle. It is with considerable hesitation that I have ventured to put upon paper my views upon a subject on which there is such diversity of opinion. It will, however, lessen the field of controversy, that my practice and observations apply only to the Aberdeen and Angus breed; although I presume what applies to one breed may apply in a great degree to all. My observations may be of some use to those readers who have not devoted much attention to the subject; they may prove of interest even to more experienced breeders, should I be able to adduce facts that may have escaped their notice, or in confirmation of their own observations. I can hardly speak with the same authority as a breeder, generally, that I can as a feeder; yet I have been a close observer now for many years, and devoted my earnest attention to the improvement of the Aberdeen and Angus polled breed of cattle, with respect to size, symmetry, fineness of bone, strength of constitution, and disposition to accumulate fat, sparing no expense in obtaining the finest animals from the purest stock.

Laying the foundation of a breeding stock will be the first matter under consideration. We are met here at

the very outset by the advocates of blood and those of selection. Much may be said and volumes have been written in favour of both. My experience leads me to take a middle course between the two, and to keep in view both the one and the other. With respect to the qualifications of a successful breeder, Darwin writes: "Not one man in a thousand has accuracy of eye and judgment sufficient to become an eminent breeder. gifted with these qualities, and he studies the subject for years, and devotes his lifetime to it with indomitable perseverance, he will succeed and make great improvements; and if he wants any of these qualities he will assuredly fail." Darwin's view will be found pretty Many breed with a certain success, and even rush to the top for a time in the show-yard, but it is only those described by Darwin who will finally suc-In laying the foundation of a breeding stock there is generally one of two objects in view: either, first, to raise up a herd the best of its race, with a view to competition in the show-yard and to improve it to the utmost: or, second, to breed commercial cattle for commercial purposes with the greatest possible profit. The first requires independent means; and, to secure success, skill, perseverance, and patience under heavy disappointments. The second can be attained by ordinary prudence. If the first object be the one aimed at. the selection should be made from the most established herds, and of animals of pedigree, and possessing the characteristics of the race you intend to propagate. But my attention will be more particularly directed to the second. There are few that have hatfuls of money to expend upon the purchase of high-bred animals; nor is this necessary in order to secure a profitable return from a breeding stock.

I would recommend the following method: I shall suppose a farmer wishes to buy twenty cows to stock his farm (Aberdeen and Angus cattle). His entry is, say, at Whitsunday. He must have a bull to serve his

He should be selected from an established herd and from a race of good milkers. The farmer must be a good judge, or employ one in whom he has implicit confidence to act in his behalf. In his selection he must have a certain model in his eye, such as he wishes to propagate. I assume he has considered that his farm is adapted for the rearing of the Aberdeen and Angus breed of cattle, and is convinced of their hardihood of constitution being adapted to his soil and the He ought to keep to certain ground in his selection; that, namely, where the polled breed are still in a state of purity, as in Angus, Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, and Moray shires. He ought to visit the Alford district, and all to the west of Alford. On the Spey he will find cattle well worth his attention. are not of large size generally, but many of fine quality. In the neighbourhood of Dufftown, and west from Dufftown, there are many useful beasts. The Mearns and Angus he should carefully examine, visiting the farms where polled cattle are bred. The wealthy breeder, No. 1, may look to the honours of the show-yard; but No. 2, with his limited means, must have regard only to his ultimate profit.

As it is a Whitsunday entry, he ought to have the lot made up, and the bull put to them in season, that he may not lose a year. The cows he buys will give milk to the house, and the two-year-old heifers will be easily kept on. I speak on the supposition that cows and heifers are bought, but the majority should be heifers. He ought to attend all the fairs in his power through spring, and be on the instant ready to pick up a suitable beast wherever it appears, which he can always do at market value. He ought to select the best heifers or cows (duly informing himself as to their breeding) from the different districts I have named. The produce, after a first-class bull, will be astonishing. The cows that throw the best calves should be retained, while those that "cry back" should be dismissed, and their

places filled up with a new selection. By careful breeding for two years there will be a most useful profitable breeding stock established, and there is no doubt that even some good races may be secured. We have ample experience and proof of this in the good calves thrown by our worthless little black polled country cows, and it is on my experience of this fact that my recommendation is founded. For two-year-olds rising three, out of small cows, I have at Christmas got £40 from the butcher, even at the date of the first publication of this book. Purity of blood in the male will be found highly to improve inferior races. A herd of breeding stock without the risk of haphazard will be secured at a moderate cost—one that will be profitable to the owner.

The following remarks apply partly to a show-yard herd, and partly to one for commercial purposes. In the original selection, as I have already observed, the breeder must have in his eye the model he wishes to propagate. The animals selected should approach the desired type as nearly as can be obtained; and by careful and repeated selections the ideal may be reached. The selector must be well satisfied as to soundness of constitution, especially in laying the foundation of a show-yard herd. If male or female have hereditary defects of constitution, their progeny will inherit them. Show-yard stock, being pampered for exhibition, are more liable than the common stock of the country to be affected with hereditary diseases. Pedigree is of the most vital importance. We ought always to prefer a bull of high pedigree, with fair symmetry and quality, to another bull, though much superior in appearance, but of questionable pedigree. If the latter be turned to a herd superior in blood to himself, incalculable mischief may be done. Breeders have not given this subject the attention it deserves. I have paid dearly for my experience in the matter. But bulls, even from the purest herds, will not all produce stock alike. Some will give a majority of bull calves, others a majority of heifer calves; some will be famous for getting fine bulls, and others for getting fine heifers, while others produce little to boast of in the one or the other. one can affirm that he has a first-class sire till he has been tested. If the result be satisfactory, money should be no temptation; he must not be sold. It must not be forgotten that the male has most influence in breeding; but without first-class females the descendants will not shine generally in the show-yard. Breeding for the show-yard must not be left to haphazard; nor is the breeder likely to be successful if pride and conceit be his besetting sins. Take the following by way of illustration: At perhaps a distant sale a fine cow is bought, or it may be at market. Attention to pedigree is ignored; the age is perhaps considered of no consequence. On her arrival she is examined and applauded by friends and neighbours. The inspection may cost the owner gallons of whisky; but she is to prove a mine of wealth. Great hopes are entertained of her progeny. The calf is expected to be first-class. After days of care and nights of dreams and anxious watchings, with unnecessary aid in calving, the calf at last sees the light of day. The owner is disgusted at the The cow yields little milk, either for the calf or the family. She is sent where she should have gone years before—to the butcher. The disappointed owner in future buys the cheapest animals that come to hand. If pedigree be ignored, and the sire be of doubtful antecedents, except in an accidental case the progeny will be at the best of medium quality; but by ordinary precaution such loss may be avoided.

Breeding in-and-in has some advantages and many advocates. It is a knotty point to touch upon. At the commencement I stated that my own experience led me to adopt a middle course; that experience has not been in favour of the system. By adhering to it I found that quality was maintained, and even improved; but size was reduced, and symptoms of delicacy of con-

stitution were manifested. It may be pursued for a time, until the type is developed; but to continue for any length of time to breed in and in, is not only against my experience, but, I believe, against nature.

On looking over a herd of breeding cattle, I have often seen the owner or the cattle-keeper pointing out a cow that throws a good calf, and never threw a bad one, and at the same time telling you how great a It would be difficult to buy such a cow milker she is. Most of the above remarks may apply alike to the home farm of the proprietor, to the large and small farmer, and to the crofter with one cow. well known to breeders of cattle, and I believe of sheep, that there are particular races that are celebrated, and upon which you can calculate that they will never propagate an inferior animal. Specimens not so desirable will now and again appear, but the blood is there, and the divergence will not be great from the desired type. Again, there will be one race noted for producing celebrated males, and another for producing celebrated females. A bull may be introduced that is a great getter of bull calves, yet the change may not be to the advantage of the owner, as the female calves will not be bred of so high an order. Professor Thury, of Geneva, has written a very interesting paper on the law of the production of sexes. In a letter to me, dated 14th February 1864, he says: "There are, if the owner pleases, two periods of heating: the one the general period, which shows itself in the course of the year. following the seasons: the other, a particular period, which lasts in cows from twenty-four to forty-eight hours, and which reveals itself a certain number of times. It is this particular period, lasting from twentvfour to forty-eight hours, the commencement of which gives females, while its termination gives males. order that we may obtain a certain result, we must not cause the same cow to be covered twice in succession at an interval too short, for the (generative) substance of

the bull preserves itself for a time sufficiently long in the organs of the cow. In the experiments made in Switzerland we have taken the cow at the first certain signs of heating, for the purpose of obtaining heifers, and at the termination of the heating for the purpose of obtaining males. The result of these experiments is, that we do not yet know what is the relative length of time which gives females, and the time which gives males; this would form an interesting subject of exa-I am of opinion that various circumstances must be regarded as influencing the relative period, so as to alter the moment of (conception), and that the season must exercise considerable influence. opinion that in such questions as that which forms the subject of my little work, we physiologists should learn much from men of practice and experience such as you, who have afforded proofs of their knowledge. results will follow when the raisers and experimentalists direct their attention to the same object." here acknowledge the courtesy and kindness of Professor Thury in so readily responding to my inquiries. The experiments conducted in Switzerland were decisive in support of Professor Thury's theory. In a trial of twenty-eight cows, it proved correct in the whole number.

In the selection of the male, you will have to consider the faulty or defective points in your cows with a view to correct them. As far as possible—pedigree being right—you ought to purchase the bull that is strong upon the points where your females are faulty. If this is not duly attended to, the defect or malformation may be aggravated. But although the bull selected possesses the excellence wanting in the cows, he ought, of course, not to be very deficient in other points, else the cure may be worse than the disease. If possible, he should be taken from a pasture not superior to your own. Docility of temper in male and female is indispensable. Inexpressible mischief may be done by the in-

troduction of wild blood into the herd, for it is sure to be inherited. I have suffered seriously by this error.

To be good behind the shoulder, good in the girth, and well down in the fore-rib, are the qualifications most difficult to attain. Lightness of the fore-rib shows a tendency to delicacy of constitution, and strength and soundness are most important to the success of the breeder. Depth of rib is more important in the male than in the female. Lightness of the fore-rib may be tolerated when milk is the object (and many great milkers are so characterised), but not where the production of beef is the object. Then you must study to combine quality with weight. Quality ought to be the first consideration, but we must never forget that all must come to lbs. at last.

I have already given my opinion as to the shape and quality of a perfect breeding and feeding animal. I shall only here remark that it is indispensable in our cold climate that the animals should have a good coat of soft silky hair to defend them from the cold blasts of autumn, winter, and spring.

The Rev. H. Berry, in his Essay on Breeding, remarks: "A person selecting a stock from which to breed, notwithstanding he has set up for himself a standard of perfection, will obtain them with qualifications of different descriptions, and in different degrees. In breeding from such he will exercise his judgment, and decide what are indispensable or desirable qualities, and will cross with animals with a view to establish This proceeding will be of the 'give-and-take' them. kind. He will submit to the introduction of a trifling defect, in order that he may profit by a great excellence; and between excellences perhaps somewhat incompatible he will decide on which is the greatest, and give it the preference. To a person commencing improvement, the best advice is to get as good a bull as he can; and if he be a good one of his kind, to use him indiscriminately with all his cows; and when by this proceeding, which ought to be persisted in, his stock has, with an occasional change of bull, become sufficiently stamped with desirable excellences, his selection of males should then be made, to eradicate defects which he thinks it desirable to get rid of. He will not fail to keep in view the necessity of good blood in the bulls resorted to, for that will give the only assurance that they will transmit their own valuable properties to their offspring; but he must not depend on this alone, or he will soon run the risk of degeneracy."

I agree generally with the above extract from Mr Berry's most valuable prize essay; but I must take exception to at once using even the best bull indiscriminately for a large and valuable herd of breeding I hold that every bull must be tested; and when the result is found satisfactory, then, and not till then, use him indiscriminately for all your cows. perience coincides with Mr Berry's where he says the wise breeder "will not fail to keep in view the necessity of good blood in the bulls resorted to, for that will give the only assurance that they will transmit their own valuable properties to their offspring; but he must not depend on this alone, or he will soon run the risk of degeneracy." To keep up a breeding stock to a high point of excellence is very difficult. The breeder ought to be always buying and selling and incorporating different strains together. There will be many blanks, but there will be a prize: and when you hit, and the incorporation proves a lasting benefit and is stamped on the original herd, it is a great prize you have won. Lord Fife's herd, already alluded to, is an illustration of I therefore agree with Mr Berry that we must not depend alone upon the good blood of the bull.

Having done my best to explain how I think the foundation of a breeding stock should be laid, I shall now give my opinion and experience as to how the herd should be treated, and how it should be kept up. The cows, heifers, and bulls should be kept fresh, not fat,

nor too lean. Forcing for the show-yard is a most ruinous practice for breeding stock. The calves should have a different treatment. All breeding cattle tied to the stall should be let out every day for two or three hours, or at least every second day, unless the weather be very wet or stormy. The finer the quality of the stock the less rich will be the food they require. only throwing away your means to give high-bred cows with calf, or heifers rising two years old, a full supply of turnips. A few to keep them fresh and healthy, and plenty of straw, is all they should be allowed. Bulls that are apt to accumulate fat should also be stinted, else they will soon be useless as stock-getters. calving, the cows, to secure a flow of milk, should receive a full allowance of turnips, but the increase must be gradual, as the cow has been stinted, or ought to have been, before calving. Before calving, milk-fever, or dropping after calving, is to be guarded against. I have had three or four cases with only one recovery. I now bleed and physic every cow two or three days before calving. I stint them in their food two or three weeks, and have never lost one where this practice was fully carried out.

The lean cow is as apt to go down as the fat one. Some think warm weather is the cause. I believe it has nothing to do with it. The grass being generally luxuriant in warm weather, and many cows going off in milk-fever at that season, has led to this error. Milkfever may, however, be produced by giving cold water immediately after calving, &c. Cows may be attacked immediately or in a few hours after calving; when four or five days have passed, the animal may be considered safe. There are different causes, no doubt; but bringing a cow from poor pasture and putting her on a rich and luxuriant one without stint, or from straw and giving her a full allowance of turnips up to the time of calving, are two of the greatest predisposing As an example, I bought a cow in July off a poor pasture and put her on a rich one; as she was low-priced I did not use the necessary precautions: she went down in milk-fever. A respected old servant bought a fine polled cow. I was walking across the field with him, and we came upon his cow. It was in July, and the grass was very luxuriant. I asked if he had bled the cow, as she would calve immediately. He said, "No, I have not; and I never saw them bled except at Tillyfour." To my sorrow, and to the man's heavy loss, the cow died of milk-fever.

Milk-fever is thought by many to be incurable. Sorely, veterinary surgeon, late of Alford, has been most successful in its treatment; and if the cows are not very far gone before he is called, he generally effects a cure. I would recommend those not acquainted with the treatment of this dreadful calamity to communicate with him. The symptoms are known by the cow getting restless, lifting her legs and setting them down again, a wild appearance, and attempting to poke her keeper: then succeeds a quick motion in the flank; she begins to stagger, falls, but recovers herself again. This is repeated several times, till she is at length no longer able to rise. Her head will be turned to one side; she loses the sense of feeling, and although pricked with a sharp instrument gives no sign of pain: and if not relieved, death closes the scene. If the sense of feeling returns, it is the first sign of recovery. The moment that milk-fever is observed, the veterinary surgeon should be called in. There is little risk with a heifer with her first calf, and I never bleed or physic a heifer in calf, because she has not attained her growth. In her case "the additional nutriment goes to increase of size, instead of becoming the foundation of disease."

Red-water is also a very fatal complaint among cows. They generally take it about the thirteenth or fourteenth day after calving. Many farms are almost exempt from this disease. It is very fatal, but if taken in time it can generally be cured; heavy losses are, however, experienced every year by it. I have only had two or

three cases of red-water, and I do not therefore enlarge upon it. My observation has led me to believe that the theory of the late Mr Peter Smith, veterinary surgeon, Alford (who gained the Highland Society's prize for the best essay on red-water in cows), is correct, that the disease is generally most prevalent on farms where the land is black and of a moorish tendency. The veterinary surgeon should be called in instanter. Garget in the udder, or weed, is also to be guarded against. After calving, some cracks and sores appear in the udder; they get very troublesome. The teats must be drawn and clean milked out; blood will sometimes appear with the milk; the cow must be secured, if necessary, to effect this. The udder should be bathed with warm water, and well rubbed over with hog's lard, and to this treatment the complaint will generally yield. The too hastily drying the cow, and frequent carelessness in not milking clean out, are the general causes of this complaint. It may, however, assume a more serious aspect; the milk gets coagulated in the udder, and the result will be the loss for yielding milk of one, two, or more of the quarters of the udder, if the proper remedies are not instantly adopted. Mortification sometimes ensues; diseased portions will break off from the udder, and it may end in the death of the animal. Putting the calf to suckle the cow will be useful in effecting a cure; but often the teats become so painful that the cow will not allow the calf to approach her. I cannot impress too strongly on the breeder that, as soon as symptoms of garget are observed, the cow must be firmly secured and the teats properly drawn three or four times a-day. If this is neglected or inefficiently performed, the result is scarcely doubtful. Very often there will be only matter to draw, but it must be withdrawn from time to time as it collects. The teaching of experience is costly in such a case; and here the care of honest, intelligent servants is invaluable.

When the calves are taken from their dams there is the greatest danger of garget, and this is always an anxious time with the breeder. The cows must be allowed to go gradually off their milk, the greatest care being taken to draw the teats once a-day when necessary. The food must be restricted till the milk disappears; and as some cows that have been suckled will not allow their teats to be drawn by the hand, the calves must be put to them once a-day till the milk ceases.

The proper age for breeding.—The proper age for breeding may depend upon circumstances, breed, &c.; but, dealing as we are with the Aberdeen and Angus, I would say that heifers should never be put to the bull before they are two years old. There is, no doubt, some force in the argument that by breeding earlier keep is saved; but the answer to this is that growth is diminished, while calving is attended with danger. I had six heifers bulled when they were one year They had all difficulty in calving; three of them required assistance, and were very much torn and lacerated before the calves could be extracted, and the mothers have never attained the size of the other cows in the herd. Nor has the argument much force with me that the one-year-old is surer to stand to the bull than the two-year-old. I maintain that we have this very much in our own power, and that the two-yearold, with proper treatment, and at little cost, is as sure to stand to the bull as the one-year-old, while she will attain to a larger size. The treatment I adopt with vearling heifers intended for breeding purposes is the following—and I have seldom or never failed in getting them in calf: They are not starved to interfere with their growth, but through the summer, when rising two years old, they are kept on the very worst grass on the farm, and on the refuse of the grass rejected by the other cattle, which are removed to fresh pastures. In winter and spring, up to the time of serving with the bull, they get an average barrowful of turnips amongst

every three, and no more. By this treatment the heifers will just be fresh, and will stand to the bull as readily as yearlings. I grant that if you were to put them on luxuriant pasture, and give them full allowance of turnips through the winter and spring, they would be fit for the butcher and not for the bull. The advantages more than counterbalance the disadvantages. Their parts will be strong and open, and they will calve with safety; while, on the other hand, the calving of those served at a year old will always be attended with difficulty; the parts will often be injured and lacerated, and mortification of the womb and the death of the animal may follow.

I need not tell my readers that the bull should not be allowed to go with the breeding cows or heifers, as the almost universal practice now is to keep them The advantages of this must be manifest separate. to every one. The symptoms of coition are so well known, that I shall not enlarge upon them; but if cows are confined to the house, there are some shy animals that require the greatest attention to detect them, while the majority are easily observed by their lowing and agitated appearance. In the former case the animal will not blare, neither will there be much difference in her general appearance; but her external parts will be red, and a transparent liquor will be discharged from the vagina. Let her be put out with another, which will prove her at once. In some seasons, although the cows and heifers are in a breeding state, it is, even with the best management, difficult to get them in calf. This becomes a source of great annoyance and loss to the breeder. A cow should never be allowed the bull sooner than five or six weeks after calving; to do otherwise will prove a failure, and will be detrimental to the animal. cow or heifer should miss to stand to the bull before the end of May, and the weather get warm, it is difficult to get them in calf; they may run on for

months every two or three weeks. Many a good breeding animal has been lost in this way, and gone to the butcher, their owner having despaired of getting them in calf; whereas, if he had had patience until September or October, when the cold weather sets in. in all likelihood they would have been got in calf. had three cows out of four, that had run on the whole summer, got in calf in one day. An early spring calf is preferable to a late one, and most desirable; but my doctrine is, that a good calf never can come wrong. It is trying to the breeder to see his fine cows running on, but we must not despair; we must not lose a chance, for we will generally catch them, and sometimes when we least expect it. When a cow assumes the appearance of what we term a regular buller when she is running every day, or every second or third day, or when one or more retire from the herd and assume the habits of the male—then, and not till then, does the case become utterly hopeless. two fine cows I was obliged to quit; they assumed the habits of the male, absented themselves from the rest of the herd, went through the field lowing, roaring, and pawing the ground with their feet, their lowing being that of the male and not of the female, and their shapes and looks were completely changed. friends, in whose opinion I have confidence, think this disease hereditary.

I would recommend, when cows and heifers are not standing to the bull, to give a dose or two of medicine. A change of the bull may succeed; and leading the cow or heifer six miles out and six miles in, when coming in heat, will sometimes be effectual. I was led to this practice by observing that cows or heifers that had run on the whole season up to the time of exhibition, when put to the bull on their arrival from the show, were got in calf at once. I naturally concluded that the exercise which they had undergone was the cure. I adopted the principle, and have succeeded in

several cases, though not in all; and I know of some other breeders who have also been successful.

A cow goes nine months with young, generally ten or fourteen days longer. I have known one go twentyseven days past her time. They generally go longer with a bull calf than a heifer. It is almost a sure sign that all will be right if the cow go past her time; when matters are wrong the birth is generally pre-Slinking is one of the greatest pests to which a breeder is subjected. The symptoms are as follows: a yellow mixed with red, glairy, offensive fluid will be observed running from the vagina, a flow of milk to the udder, and a loosening of the couplings behind; in a day or two premature labour follows. No time is to be lost on these symptoms being observed. should be immediately removed to a separate apartment, and *kept by herself for two or three weeks. the premature birth should take place before the cow is removed, the fœtus and after-birth must be instantly buried, and not only the stall where the cow was standing, but the whole of the byre should be thoroughly washed over with hot lime, or chloride It is well known that if one cow abort, others are apt to follow. I recollect that every cow out of forty, belonging to the late James Walker, Wester Fintray, aborted. One half were polled, the other shorthorns.

When a cow is with calf she has strong sympathetic feelings. The fœtus and after-birth from a cow that has slinked are very offensive, and if left within reach, the other cows will sniff at it, and bellow around it; and in a short time more of the cows will abort. Many reasons have been given as the cause of abortion; from my own observations, frosty turnips are one great cause, and I never allow my cows to get these. If I happen to run short of fresh turnips from the store, and frosty weather continue, I order the cows straw and water, and perhaps a little cake or corn at the

same time. I have paid dearly for this experience also. I believe hove to be another cause of abortion; and that particular atmospheric conditions have a good deal to do with it. The skilful veterinary surgeon should be consulted; he will probably recommend physic to cool the system, the fœtus and placenta to be buried, the animal separated, and the cow-house disinfected. The cow should be fattened and sold, unless she be a very valuable breeding animal, as the chances are that she will slink again. I have indeed seen a cow, after slinking, breed regularly for many years; but the sure way is to get quit of her to the butcher, if she is not a valuable breeding animal.

I have explained, under the head of Milk-Fever, the treatment previous to calving; I shall add that a cow ought to be let dry six weeks at least before calving. It is well known that a cow that is milked up to the time of calving proves very deficient as a milker for the season, even although she had formerly been a good one. It prevents improvement of condition; and from a very lean cow there is not much to be expected.

As to natural labour a very few remarks will suffice. The cow should be disturbed as little as possible, and no assistance rendered where it is not necessary. When the water-bag comes away, the hand should be introduced to ascertain whether the calf is coming the right way: its fore-legs protruding to the passage, and its head lying upon them or a little between them, is the natural position when all is right. We must have patience, and, if possible, allow nature to effect its object; but if six or eight hours shall have passed, assistance must be given. In my practice I have observed that when the water-bag comes away in the early stages the labour is protracted. I have seen many tail-presentations, but I have found them easily dealt with by pushing back the hind-quarters and getting hold of the feet; pushing backwards, forwards, and upwards the hind-legs, and bringing them to the level of the passage, the calf will be easily extracted. In unnatural labour the veterinary surgeon should be immediately called in. Skellet 'On the Parturition of the Cow' is the most valuable authority I am acquainted with on unnatural labour, but I fear it is out of print.

A word here as to free-martins. When a cow produces two calves, the one a male and the other a female, the female is called a free-martin. The almost universal belief is, that the free-martin will not breed; and generally this holds good. I have had, however, in my practice, two free-martins that have bred. One of them proved one of the most useful animals and best breeders in the herd, and produced some of my finest females; but her own appearance lacked that female style which shows itself in a high-bred herd.

And here I may remark that those who act as judges at our cattle-shows, if they are judging males, ought to judge them as males and not as females; and if they are judging females, they ought to judge them as females and not as males. Some may understand what I mean. As I consider it one of the most important qualifications in a judge to have the discernment I refer to, and as many are appointed judges, even at our national shows, who never should have been appointed, and many act who never should act, it ought to be put out of all doubt. As an example, when a bull shows the head of a female and a want of masculine character, he should be rejected. Masculine character in the bull is of the greatest importance to the success of the breeder—effeminacy in the male must be shunned as the most deadly poison. On the other hand, let that female be rejected by the judge in the show-yard, and by the breeder in his selection, that looks as much like a male as a female. However long she may have been kept up for show-yard purposes, or whatever enormous quantity of beef she may have put on, if she have the head of the ox (I do not say of the bull, because I have

never seen a female so characterised) she must be put aside, unless very superior in other respects. animals will seldom pass muster with the first-class judge, but even he must be upon his guard. often seen great blunders committed, especially with heifers, the owner of which may, for the sake of winning the prize, have fed them for years without hope of propagation. I have seen them carry the prize to the exclusion of the really useful breeding animal, and when the show was over they were sold to the butcher. would not propose any rule to be laid down to exclude animals from our exhibitions on account of their condition, because the proper amount of flesh can never be satisfactorily settled; nor can it be definitely fixed when an animal should be excluded as being too fat for The experiment was tried at some of our national shows, but utterly failed, as the jury could not The rules of the Highland Society are good so far as they go, -viz., that unless the owner of cows that have not had a calf in the year of the exhibition, and of the two-year-old heifers that have been awarded prizes, can certify that the animals have had a calf—the cows in four months and the heifers in nine after the exhibition—the money prize will be withheld. But this does not cover the difficulty, as the prize-money is of secondary importance to the majority of exhibitors—being first on the prize-list is their main ambition; but I believe, it is all that rules can reach. The only safeguard lies with the council and the directors—and the strong moral force of the exhibitors ought to be brought to bear upon them-of our national and local cattle-They ought to appoint no one, however highly connected, unless he is acknowledged a judge by the exhibitors of the class of stock to which he is appointed. the right man be put in the right place, there will seldom be cause to complain of overfed useless breeding animals gaining the prizes; but if ignorant forward men are appointed, you are certain to see the fattest

animals at the top of the prize-list. At one of our great shows the same judges were appointed for cattle and sheep;—they were unexceptionable judges of cattle, but knew very little about breeding-sheep. two pens of breeding-ewes in competition: one of the pens was from a first-class stock of sheep, but from hill pasture; the other was from a jobber, who had selected them from the common sheep in the country, but had grazed them with the cows on the farm, and they were in high condition—they wanted style and breeding. The judges were hesitating as to which of the pens the prize should be awarded to, when one of them exclaimed, "Stop, stop; let me in o'er till I handle them!"—an Aberdeen man likes something that will handle, whether ox or sheep. He went, and after he had performed the handling proof, which required little time and less skill, "Ah!" he exclaimed, pointing to the fat ewes, "that's the sheep!" and the ticket was fixed accordingly. This anecdote was related to me by the owner of the fat ewes, who was present.

No butcher, except he be well acquainted with the treatment of a breeding stock, ought to be a judge of breeding animals. With fat stock one of the judges ought always to be a first-class butcher.

In natural labour the after-birth generally comes away soon after calving. Many remove it immediately; this, however, should never be allowed, as the cow will chew it greedily, and it acts as physic to her. If the after-birth should be retained, as it generally is in cases of premature labour, this need cause little alarm to the owner. I have never seen any danger from allowing it to remain, and I prefer letting it alone, as it will rot away of itself, to the danger of tearing it away; but the cow should be removed from the others. I believe the opinion to be erroneous that there is danger from the after-birth being retained for any moderate length of time; but the womb itself will sometimes follow the calf, and this requires prompt treatment. I

have known of its being successfully returned without the aid of the veterinary surgeon, but this should never be attempted by an unpractised hand if you can command the surgeon's attendance. It is a very common occurrence that two or three months before calving the vagina protrudes when the cow is lying: when this occurs she should be kept well up behind, else it may bring on premature calving. I have had three or four very bad cases of the vagina protruding. The cows had been all previously forced for the show-yard. had to be killed, and the other three had to be fed for the butcher. They were all first-class young cows and prize-winners. Some were so bad that however high they were kept behind, it had little effect. only thing I can recommend is to restrict the quantity of turnips or grass, and supplement with cake, hay, and corn. When the cow calves the danger is over.

If the calf is to be milked from the hand it should be taken from the cow as soon as it is dropt, and before the mother sees it; if allowed to remain with the cow for some time and then removed, it will be a cause of great irritation to the mother and very prejudicial to her When it is to be suckled, the calf should be left quietly with the cow: and by licking the calf and eating the placenta the cow will be settled, the calf will get to its legs, and all may be expected to be right. A warm drink should be given-cold water must be avoided—and the cow made comfortable. should be milked out after first suckling, and this will require to be repeated two or three times a-day for a few weeks, until the calf is able, and can with safety be allowed, to take all the milk. In a day or two after the calf is dropt it ought to be muzzled, and allowed a limited time to suckle the mother three times a-day. It must not be allowed a full allowance for the first fourteen days after birth. A confidential servant must remove the muzzle, stand beside the calf until it has taken a

safe allowance, and then return the muzzle. the calf has got the cud, which will be observed about fourteen days after its birth, it will then be safe to remove the muzzle. I muzzle all my calves, to prevent them from eating straw, hair, &c., which they cannot digest, and which accumulate in the stomach and prove the death of the animal. Many thousand calves are lost in this way, the owner never suspecting the cause. If the calf is opened up after death, there will be found in the stomach a large, firm, round ball, composed of straw, hair, and other substances, with knots of curdled milk conjoined. After the calf has got the cud. and is fourteen days old, it may be allowed to suck at pleasure. It must be seen, however, that the calf has ability to clean out the udder of the cow; if part of the milk is retained, the cow must be milked by the hand.

Plenty of good milk is the proper foundation to make a good animal; if stinted when a calf, a year's growth Selling a great deal of butter and rearing a good bullock are incompatible. Many good calves are milked from the pail, and they thrive better after they are weaned; but it will generally be found that the sure way to make first-class calves is to allow them to suckle. There will be many drawbacks at the expense of the calf if it is brought up from the pail; drafts will be required by the housekeeper for milk, butter, and cheese for the family, which cannot be made if the calf is suckled by the mother in the field. adopted by some of giving skimmed milk to the calf cannot be too much reprobated; and to give old milk to a new-dropt calf is perfectly preposterous: it is unnatural, and will probably prove the death of the calf.

The calf should be allowed to suckle or to be fed from the pail for six or eight months. It has then strength to stand weaning, and, if properly cared for, will not be checked in its growth, and it will retain the good calfflesh it has put on. The loss of the calf-flesh cannot be remedied, and great care should be taken to avoid this. If the calf-flesh is lost the animal will be reduced in value, and can never be made to yield first-class meat. Great care, therefore, must be taken by the breeder when his calves are weaned.

To guard against Black-leg, the calves should be immediately corded in the dewlap,* and receive, along with other nourishing food, each $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of oilcake a-day. This treatment is absolutely necessary during their first winter. The open straw-yard for calves is of great importance. If they are kept regularly growing on, black-leg will be prevented. While proper treatment is adopted, there will be little to fear from that dreadful scourge.

I have never lost more than two of my breeding stock from Quarter-ill. There is no question that the cause of this dreadful malady is sudden transition from a restricted diet to a full and nutritious one, from a poor pasture to a rich and luxuriant one, or from a poor pasture in autumn to a full allowance of turnips: the increase of blood in the system is so great that the constitution cannot stand it. I have seen almost every calf on several large farms carried off by black-leg. There is no secret as to its prevention. Keep the young calf gradually growing, never let him want; give 1 to 2 lb. of oilcake a-day; and keep up the irritation by cords with a good hold of the dewlap. After the first winter, black-leg is little to be feared. I have had a case or two in two or three year olds, but it is very uncommon. Prevention is the only safeguard, for I have never seen black-leg cured. some, 1 to 2 lb. of oilcake a-day may look an expense that the calves cannot repay; but if any of my friends will divide a lot of their calves, and give the one lot

^{*} I have been accused of cruelty for cording the dewlaps of my calves. The pain must be of short duration, as it is done by a sharp instrument in a moment.

turnips and straw, and the other turnips, straw, and 1 to 2 lb. of oilcake daily to each calf—if they are dissatisfied with the result on the 1st of May I shall pay the balance. I shall not enter upon the point of the great additional value of the manure, but leave that to the chemist.

I allow my calves to suckle till October, and the late ones two or three months longer. Butter and even corn are but secondary to our cattle, and in these days of progression we must advance with the times or go down.

As to Navel-ill, much has been written on the deadliness of the complaint. I have never had any loss from it. Diarrhœa is a very common complaint with calves, and I have lost one or two by it, but, I believe, owing to carelessness. It will generally vield to a dose or two of castor-oil. The Knee-ill is more to be dreaded. The complaint is worse some seasons than others, and some, under the best treatment, will die. The calf gets down and is unable to rise; on examination it will be found that one, or both generally, of the fore-legs, are very much swollen at the joints; the calf is very much pained, especially if moved, and the disease acts very much like rheumatic fever on the human body. I cannot assign any cause for this disease, as I have seen calves seized with it that were kept warm and comfortable. In some cases it may be attributed to some particular atmospheric influence. It is very difficult to remove. The calf will be down for weeks, and in some cases they never get up. Very little can be done for them, and any treatment I have seen adopted is of small value. Rubbing turpentine daily into the swollen joints is useful, but attention to the general health is of the greatest consequencesuch as counteracting costiveness in the bowels, &c. I have seen splints of wood introduced, and also tying out the leg with bandages; but I have no great faith in any such treatment. Rubbing daily with turpentine,

and attention to the general health, is all I can recommend. Costiveness of the bowels, if not counteracted, may end in serious consequences. I had a case of a calf that got very costive - so bad that it moaned dreadfully from pain. I lost all hope of saving it. thought of injections, and had them administered repeatedly for hours; to my astonishment the calf recovered and did well. Castor-oil is the safest medicine for calves. Let me here record an observation for which I am indebted to Mr Sorely, late veterinary surgeon, Alford. (While I have seen some with as good hands as Mr Sorely, I have never had the fortune to meet another with as clear a head.) question he asks when told that a calf is ailing, is, "How old is it?" If the calf is very young, and violently ill of any complaint, the great chance is, that it will not recover; whereas, if it be three weeks, and, still more, two or three months old, the probability is that it will.

As to the castration of calves, it is such a simple process that it is unnecessary to say much on the subject. The only thing I would recommend is, that the breeder, if he does not castrate his calves himself, should not allow the operator to cut away any part of the purse, as it should be recollected a good purse in the London market will be the next criterion to the butcher after the flank, and is always worth £1 to a bullock in London. If the purse should get much swelled after castration, warm fomentations should be applied two or three times a-day, or even a poultice, if the case be very bad. If there is an accumulation of pus, it may be necessary to puncture the purse, and the animal will soon be relieved.

Rheumatism, I have no doubt, is hereditary. I have seen it in the fourth generation; little, if anything, can be done for it. At certain seasons of the year it will appear, and wear off again. Howk is perhaps the complaint to which my cattle are most liable. I have re-

peated cases of it every year. The animal is observed to be stiff and staring in his coat, eats little, and, as the disease advances, retires from the rest of the herd. When taken up, his skin along the back will be found adhering to the flesh, and if pressed on the spine he will nearly crouch to the ground. If a hold is taken of the skinwhich is very difficult to accomplish—and it is lifted from the flesh, when let go it will give a crack similar to the sound that follows when you give a knock to the common corn-basket. This is a never-failing symptom. I treat the complaint very successfully with doses of salts and sulphur. If the animal is taken up in the early stages of the disease, the skin may only be adhering to a part behind the shoulder-blade; but in a day or two the adhesion will be found to extend along the whole of the spine; or, vice versa, it may begin across the kidneys and go forward to the shoulder-I regard indigestion as the cause, and some cattle take it in particular fields worse than others. Diseases of the tongue are rare; I have had some halfdozen cases. A cure is utterly hopeless, and the animal should be sent to the butcher without delay. examined, the root of the tongue, or one side of it, will be found very much inflamed, and warts will also generally be observed. The animal will be found frothing at the mouth in the field; and if in the stall, a great deal of frothy matter will be seen before him. I never knew one recover, and I have attempted all sorts of treatment.

Foul in the foot is very serious when it gets into a lot of heavy feeding cattle in winter; the loss it entails is sometimes very heavy. It assumes several phases. If there be but a crack between the claws without swelling, it is easily managed. The old plan of taking a hair-rope and drawing it several times through is very good practice, and with a little caustic applied, a cure is soon effected. There is another form of the disease more difficult to treat: there is the great swelling

between the claws; it becomes a hard substance and very painful; the animal gets feverish and is scarcely able to rise, and if got up holds out the afflicted leg. He is off his food, and sinks rapidly in condition: and the pain is excruciating. I apply a succession of poultices, and when the lump breaks the danger is over: tow and tar are then applied to the sore, a cotton bandage put on between the claws of sufficient length to secure the application, and the ends made fast by a woollen garter cut from an old stocking. If the disease is neglected the consequences may be fatal. It is worst in winter when cattle are at the feeding-stall. I regard it as infectious. If it get into a byre of weighty fat cattle the loss will be heavy. I have seen a bullock drop in value £3, £4, or even £5; and several animals lost by carelessness. I had a bullock out upon turnips, which had been neglected, and was pronounced by my veterinary surgeon incurable.

As to Foot-and-mouth disease, it is a light matter among stirks and lean cattle—they will be little if any the worse of it; but it is very serious amongst heavy feeding cattle and milch cows. If fat cattle are attacked, they should have their turnips sliced, with crushed oilcake and meal. There is no treatment of any avail in the fever stages. When the fever is gone, there will be a beast or two out of a lot whose feet will The horn of the hoof gets loosened require attention. from the flesh. The animal may require to be thrown and the dead horn cut away. It must be remembered that it will never attach itself again. The veterinary surgeon should generally perform the operation, unless the owner is skilful himself. Cows require great at-The disease seats itself in their udders, and unless they are most carefully milked out they may be rendered useless as milkers-losing one, two, or even all the quarters of the udder. The foot-and-mouth disease is very infectious. I recollect having carried it home from a neighbouring farm, by merely handling a

bull which was down with the disease. I came straight home and handled the first beast opposite the door in one of my own byres: in three days he was seized with the complaint; and in two or three days thereafter nearly every beast through the steading was down with Out of forty fat cattle thirty-eight had it, only two Upon inquiry I found that one of them had escaping. had it before. I lost from £4 to £5 of condition on an average off every one of the thirty-eight. same farm and at the same time a veterinary surgeon had been called in. He went straight to another farm six miles distant, and in a few days every animal there was seized with the same complaint. It is the general belief that an animal will not take the foot-and-mouth This is a mistake. disease twice. I have a cow that took it twice, but there were seven years between the attacks.

I have had the Lung disease on two farms; all known treatment is unsatisfactory. I believe, if the attack be violent, no treatment will save the animal. It is sometimes difficult to know it at first. There will generally be a cough, but it is not the clear cough of the animal in health. It is compressed, and the animal coughs unwillingly and with evident pain. The particular cough cannot be mistaken, and the grunt is a never-There is generally one lung more failing symptom. affected than the other. The ear being applied to the chest will discover the impeded circulation. Many cattle take the disease so slightly that it is never discovered. Some have little if any cough, and the pile continues soft and healthy. I recollect a milking cow which I was suspicious had the disease. I made her be run out: there was no acceleration of breathing; her coat was fine, and there was no diminution of the milk; but she gave a grunt which confirmed me in my opinion that she had a slight touch of the complaint. grieve, a most intelligent man, was satisfied that the cow was healthy. I fattened her, and for my own information had her slaughtered at home. It was three months after, and the post-mortem examination showed one of the lungs, to the extent of about the size of a crown-piece, adhering to the ribs—a sufficient proof that my conjecture was correct. Many take the disease that are never suspected. I had a bullock showing some symptoms of the disease in a byre amongst ten. The others were, to all appearance, in perfect health. I sent them immediately to London. My salesman was instructed to inspect the carcasses after they were slaughtered, and to report. He did so carefully, and there was not one of the number but had its lungs more or less affected. Mr Collie, Ardgay, Morayshire, had a byre of cattle slaughtered under the same circumstances, and with the very same result. Pleuro-pneumonia is not so infectious as foot-and-mouth disease. but if it get into a farm-steading it is most difficult to get clear of. I have known cattle infected in three days. I had bought a lot of cattle from a farm in Morayshire where the disease has never been up to this It was in the month of April. There were two or three of the lot that I did not think profitable to graze. I tied them in a byre where infected cattle had They were only to be kept a week or two, and I had no idea of danger. One of them took the disease very badly in three days after he was tied up. I have known it lie dormant in the system (as to any visible appearance) for three months and a half. I found the general period of incubation from five to six weeks. have taken the greatest pains with the byres where the infected cattle stood, having the wood-work taken out, the roofs and greeps carefully scraped and washed with soap and warm water, lime-water, and afterwards with chloride of lime; and yet, after all this labour, I have seen the disease break out again and again. repeated outbreaks, I not only removed the wood-work, but the whole of the stones in the stalls and greeps, and buried them. I had the roofs and stone mangers,

&c., carefully scraped, and washed with soap and warm water, and afterwards with chloride of lime. were then closely painted, and lastly coal-tarred; but it was only after five or six months' perseverance that I got clear of it. Having heard a report that a cow belonging to my cousin, Mr M'Combie, editor of the 'Free Press,' was labouring under pleuro-pneumonia, I went to see her. Mr Sorely, veterinary surgeon, was in attendance. As there had been no disease in the neighbourhood for five years, I was unwilling to credit the report. But a more marked case I have never witnessed; and the post-mortem examination showed all the symptoms of the fell disease. Mr Sorely, Mr M'Combie's overseer, and I. all agreed that as a wood dividing-partition had been allowed to remain since the time of the previous infection, and the cow was seen chewing pieces of the wood that had got rotted at the base, the wood had retained the poison, and the cow had been infected from the chewing of it. The breath is the cause of the infection when cattle are housed together and the disease introduced. It generally attacks the animals standing at the walls first. The breath is driven by different currents through the building to the walls, where it is stopped; it rebounds, and hence the beasts at the walls generally fall the first victims—so, at least, I have found it in my experience. I had forty beasts divided by a stone-and-lime mid-wall to the level of the side-walls; up to the roof there was a strong and close division of wood. Unfortunately there had been a small aperture about two feet square left open. I made an observation to the cattleman that I should not be at all surprised if the disease came from the infected byre through the opening to the byre where the cattle were sound. The first or second day thereafter the animal standing below the aperture was seized, and got down in the disease.

In treatment I have no confidence, having tried everything that could be tried and completely failed.

I would, however, recommend that neither hay nor straw be given to animals labouring under the disease. I lost a valuable bull, after he was recovering, from this He was allowed to eat too freely of hay, which he could not masticate; and when opened after death. an ordinary bucketful of hay was found in his stomach. as dry as when it was eaten. I have come to the conclusion that no animal should be allowed hay or straw while unable properly to masticate its food. It is well ascertained that when the poison is lying dormant in an animal, it will infect the other cattle before it is visible in itself. As a confirmation of this fact, I had a sale of breeding stock after the Dumfries show, on Thursday, 30th August 1860. The cattle seemed to be in perfect health on the day of the sale; about three-fourths of them were removed on Friday. day following-viz., Saturday-a cow was taken ill. I entertained fears that it might turn out pleuropneumonia; and circulars were sent to the parties who had removed their cattle. The buyers isolated the cattle bought at the sale from their own stock. Two of the beasts that had been removed died, other two took the complaint and recovered; but fortunately it did not spread amongst the buyers' other stock. The cow first taken ill recovered, and another that was left over took the disease and recovered. But, further. a bull was withdrawn from the sale and sent home to Tillyfour from Dorsell the night of the sale, to all appearance in perfect health, though he afterwards died of the disease. He was watered at a watering-place on the roadside, where a crofter's cattle watered daily. The crofter's cattle went down in the disease, and one of them died. Many were the weary days and restless nights I endured when the disease got fairly developed through two of my largest steadings. It is in such cases that the value of a clear-headed veterinary surgeon is appreciated. I would not be well away from one steading, when a messenger would meet me with intelligence of some disaster at the other. I had many beasts being fed on other farms as well as those on my own—not fewer than 400 one way or other. said how much I am indebted in such emergencies to the advice and counsel of a clear-headed veterinary The disease was in the midst of my breeding surgeon. stock, and two or three had succumbed to it. Sorely and I were brooding over this state of matters, when I asked him whether he could do anything to save the herd. He said, "I will think over it till tomorrow." He came on the morrow, and seven successive evenings, and administered to each animal a drench, and he would trust no one but himself to do it. I believe there were three changes of medicine; not one animal which got the medicine took the disease, although they had been standing in the midst of it. There was one worthless old milk cow amongst the others, that I did not think worth the trouble of giving the medicine to; she took the disease, and was fed with gruel for fourteen days, and recovered, while the others continued in perfect health.

I have related the diseases that are of a local character, as they have come under my own notice, without any desire to set myself up as an authority. My experience has led me to differ in many respects from eminent authorities. I have merely stated my own experiences during a lifetime that has been devoted to the management of cattle; they are written with no view of superseding the valuable assistance of the veterinary surgeon; but every farmer ought to know and be able to treat the local diseases incident in his neighbourhood which are not of a dangerous character. When they are dangerous, the owner ought to be able to distinguish them at once; and in that case not a moment should be lost in calling in the aid of a veterinary surgeon.

VII.—PREMIUMS GAINED BY TILLYFOUR CATTLE FROM 1832 TO 1874.

I.—BY THE VALE OF ALFORD AGRICUL-TURAL ASSOCIATION.

1832.—For the best bull from three to five years old.

1837.—For the second best two-year-old quey, merit.

1838.—For the best pair of four-year-old stots. For four four-year-old stots (extra stock). For the best quey. For the best cow.

1839.—For the best pair of fat oxen.

1844.—For the best cow, Aberdeenshire breed.

1845.—For the best bull, the honorary silver medal. For the fifth best cow, Aberdeenshire breed. For the best cross quey, one year old. For the second best do., merit. For the best quey, Aberdeenshire breed, two years old. Do., one year old.

1846.—For the best Aberdeenshire bull, aged two years and upwards. For the third best Aberdeenshire cow. For the best two-year-old cross quey, after a shorthorned bull. For the second best do., merit. For the best quey, Aberdeenshire breed, not above one year and eight months old. For the

second best do., merit. For the third best do., merit. For the first pair of stots, Aberdeenshire breed, bred by exhibitor.

1848.—For the best pair of two-year-old stots, Aberdeenshire breed, bred by exhibitor. For the second do., *merit*. For the best pair of one-year-old stots, do.

1849.—For the best polled Aberdeenshire bull. For the best cow, Aberdeenshire breed. For the best two-year-old quey, do. For the best one-year old quey, do. For the second best do., *merit.* For the best pair of stots, two years old, do., bred by exhibitor.

1850.—For the best polled Aberdeenshire bull, of any age. For the best cow, Aberdeenshire breed. For the best two-year-old quey, do. For the best one-year-old quey, do. For the third best one-year-old quey, do., merit.

1851.—For the best polled bull, Aberdeenshire breed, one year old. For the third best cow, Aberdeenshire breed. For the fourth best cow, do., *merit*.

1857.—For the best polled Aberdeenshire bull, of any age, merit.

1858.—For the best cow, Aberdeenshire breed.

1859.—For the best Aberdeenshire cow. For the best quey, Aberdeensire breed, two years old. Do., one year old.

1861.—For the best cow, Aberdeenshire breed. For the best quey, do., two years old. Do., one year old.

1863.—For the best Aberdeenshire polled one-year-old stot. For the second best do. For the third best do.

1864.—For the best bull, any age. For the best two-year-old polled Angus quey. For the best one-year-old quey.

1868.—For the best Aberdeenshire bull, any age. For the best cow. For the best two-year-old quey. For the best quey, one year old.

1869.—For the best bull, one year old. For the best cow. For the best quey, two years old, and *Highland Society's medal*.

1872.—For the best cow. For the best one-year-old quey. For the second best do.

1873.—For the best two-year-old quey, and Highland Society's premium.

II.—BY THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICUL-TURAL SOCIETY.

1.—PREMIUMS AWARDED AT GENERAL SHOWS.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1840.

£10 for best ox, calved after 1st January 1836, Aberdeen horned breed. Commended: two four-year-old oxen, Aberdeenshire breed.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1847.

£10 for best polled bull, calved after 1st January 1846. Silver medal for third best polled cow, of any age. £5 for best pair of polled heifers, calved after 1st January 1846. Silver medal for third best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1844. £7 for best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1845. £4 for second best do., do. £4 for second best three-year-old Aberdeenshire horned ox.

EDINBURGH SHOW-1848.

£15 for second best polled bull, of any age. £10 for best polled cow. £10 for best pair of polled heifers, two years old. £10 for best pair of three-year-old polled oxen.

GLASGOW SHOW-1850.

£10 for best pair of two-year-old polled heifers. £5 for second best do. £4 for second best pair of one-year-old polled heifers. £8 for best pair of polled oxen, three years old.

PERTH SHOW-1852.

£8 for second best polled bull, two years old. £8 for best polled cow, of any age. £6 for best polled heifer, two years old. £3 for second best two-year-old polled heifer. Medium gold medal for best pair of polled oxen, calved after 1st January 1849.

BERWICK SHOW-1854.

£5 for second best two-year-old polled bull. £10 for best

cow, polled breed, of any age. Certificate of merit for third best do. £8 for best two-year-old polled heifer.

Inverness Show-1856.

Polled Breed.—£20 for best bull, calved before 1st January 1854. £10 for best cow, of any age. £5 for second best do. Certificate for third best do. £8 for best two-year-old heifer. £3 for second best one-year-old do. Certificate for third best do.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1858.

£20 for best polled bull, calved before 1st January 1856. £15 for best polled cow, of any age. £10 for best polled heifer, calved after 1st January 1856. £8 for best polled heifer, calved after 1st January 1857. Medium gold medal for best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1855. Medium gold medal for best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1856. Silver medal for second best do. Silver medal for two polled heifers and an ox (extra).

Note.—M. Dutrone's medal was awarded to Mr M'Combie for the best polled bull.

Edinburgh Show-1859.

Silver medal as the breeder of the best bull (polled). Bronze medal for third best cow, of any age (polled). £10 for best two-year-old polled heifer. £4 for second best one-year-old heifer.

Polled Oxen.—Medium gold medal for best three-year-old ox. Silver medal for second best do. Medium gold medal for best two-year-old ox. Silver medal for second best do.

DUMFRIES SHOW-1860.

Silver medal as the breeder of the best polled bull, calved before 1st January 1858. £20 for the best polled bull, calved after 1st January 1858. £15 for the best polled cow, of any age. Bronze medal for third best polled heifer, two years old. £4 for second best one-year-old polled heifer.

Extra Polled Angus or Aberdeen.—The medium gold medal was awarded to William M'Combie, Tillyfour, Aberdeen, for

each of the following lots: Cow, age seven years, winner of the first premium at Inverness in 1856, and first premium at the International Show at Paris, 1856; cow, age five years, winner of the first premium at Aberdeen in 1858; cow, age nine years, winner of the first premium at Berwick in 1854; cow, age seven years, winner of the first premium at Glasgow in 1857.

International Show, Battersea Park, London-1862.

£10 for the best polled bull, calved after 1st January 1861. £10 for the best polled cow, of any age. £5 for the second best do. £10 for the best two-year-old polled heifer. £5 for the second best do.

STIRLING SHOW-1864.

Medium gold medal for cow, "Fair Maid of Perth." Do. for cow, "Charlotte." Do. for cow, "The Belle." Do. for cow, "Pride of Aberdeen." Do. for cow, "May-flower." The bronze medal for third best one-year-old bull. £15 for best cow, of any age. £8 for second best do. The bronze medal for third best do. £8 for best one-year-old heifer. £4 for second best do.

Inverness Show-1865.

Medium gold medal for cow, "Charlotte." Do. for cow, "Pride of Aberdeen." Do. for cow, "Daisy." £20 and silver medal for best aged bull. £20 for best two-year-old bull. £15 for best cow, of any age. £8 for second best do. £10 for best two-year-old heifer. £8 for best one-year-old heifer.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1868.

Polled Breed.—Commended for bull calf. Medium gold medal for cow, "Charlotte." Do. for cow, "Pride of Aberdeen." Do. for cow, "Daisy." Do. for cow, "Lovely." £8 for second best cow, of any age. Medium silver medal for third best do. Dofor third best two-year-old heifer. Commended for fourth best do. £8 for best one-year-old heifer. £4 for second best do. £6 for best heifer calf. £3 for second best do.

148 PREMIUMS GAINED BY TILLYFOUR CATTLE

EDINBURGH SHOW-1869.

Commended for fourth best cow, of any age, "Kate of Aberdeen." £5 for second best one-year-old bull, "Prince of Wales." £10 for second best two-year-old heifer, "Sweetheart."

Vale of Alford Show-1869.

Medium silver medal for best polled cow.

Kelso Show-1872.

£15 for the best cow, of any age, "Charmer." £8 for best, one-year-old heifer. Minor silver medal for fourth best do.

STIRLING SHOW-1873.

Minor silver medal for fourth best yearling bull. Medium gold medal for cow, "Charmer." £5 for second best two-year-old heifer. £4 for second best one-year-old heifer.

VALE OF ALFORD SHOW-1872.

£3 for best heifer.

2.—WINTER SHOWS.

Edinburgh—1853.

£10 for best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1850. Certificate of merit for third best. £5 for second best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1851.

GLASGOW-1854.

£10 for best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1851. £5 for second best do. £5 for second best polled ox, calved after 1st January 1852.

3.—LOCAL SHOWS.

For the best polled bull in the Alford and Monymusk districts, $\pounds 8$.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1862.

£5 for the best heifer.

ABERDEEN SHOW-1864.

£2 for the second best bull.

III.—BY THE ROYAL NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

1844.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Breed.—Pairs of oxen, four years old, 1st prize.

Aberdeenshire Horned Breed.—Pairs of oxen, three years old, 2d prize.

Highland Breed.—Oxen, four years old, 2d prize. Oxen, three years old, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. Oxen, two years old, 1st prize.

1845.

Polled Breed.—Heifers, two years old, 2d prize. Heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

Aberdeenshire Horned Breed.—Cows, of any age, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Breed.—Pair of oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Pairs of oxen, three years old, 2d prize. Pairs of oxen, two years old, 3d prize. Pairs of oxen, one year old, 2d prize.

1846.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, of any age, 2d prize. Heifers, calved after 1st January 1844, 4th prize. Do., 1845, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Breed.—Pair of oxen, calved after 1st January 1842, highly commended. Do., 1843, 1st prize. Do., 1844, 2d prize.

150 PREMIUMS GAINED BY TILLYFOUR CATTLE

Aberdeenshire Horned Breed.—Pair of oxen, calved after 1st January 1844, 1st prize.

1849.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, of any age, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. Bulls, one year old, 1st prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Pairs of cows, 1st prize. Heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Pairs of heifers, two years old, 2d prize. Heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Pairs of heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Oxen.—Oxen, two years old, 1st

prize. Do., 2d prize.

Any Breed.—Polled bull, bred within the district, 1st prize.

1850.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, one year old, 1st prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Pair of cows, 1st prize. Heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Pairs of heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Pairs of heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Oxen.—Oxen, three years old, 1st prize.

Any Breed.—Polled bull, bred within the district, 1st prize.

1851.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, two years old, 1st prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Pair of cows, 1st prize. Heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Do., 3d merit. Pairs of heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

1852.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, two years old, 2d prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Pairs of heifers, two years old, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Oxen.—Oxen, three years old, 1st prize. Oxen, two years old, 1st prize. Best polled bull, bred within the district, 1st prize.

1854.

Polled Breed.—Bulls, calved after 1st January 1852, 1st prize. Do., 1853, 1st prize. Cows, of any age, 2d prize.

7

cows, 1st prize. Heifers, calved after 1st January 1852, 1st prize. Do., 1853, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Pairs of heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

Aberdeen or Angus Polled Breed.—Oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Oxen, three years old, 1st prize. Oxen, two years old, 2d prize. Do., 3d merit. Oxen, one year old, 2d prize. Do., merit.

1855.

Polled Breed—Bulls, of any age, 1st prize. Two-year-old bulls, 2d prize. One-year-old bulls, 3d prize. Cow, of any age, 1st prize. Pairs of cows, calved, 1st prize. Pairs of cows, in calf, 1st prize. Two-year-old heifers, 1st prize. Pairs of one-year-old heifers, 1st prize. Four-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Three-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Two-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Bull, of any age, bred within the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine, and East Forfar, 1st prize.

SWEEPSTAKES.—For bull, of any age, without any restriction, merit.

1856.

Polled Breed.—Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Pairs of cows, in calf, 1st prize. Pairs of two-year-old heifers, 1st prize. One-year-old heifer, 1st prize. Pairs of one-year-old heifers, 1st prize. Four-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Three-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. One-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 3d merit. Bull, of any age, bred within the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine, East Forfar, and Moray, 1st prize.

1859.

Polled Breed.—One-year-old bulls, 2d prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Do., 2d merit. Pairs of breeding cows, 1st prize. Two-year-old heifers, 1st prize. One-year-old heifers, 1st prize. Four-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Three-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. Two-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. One-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize. One-year-old oxen, 1st prize. Do., 2d prize.

Polled Breed.—Two-year-old bulls, 1st prize. Cows, of any age, 1st prize. Pairs of breeding cows, 1st prize. Pair of two-year-old heifers, 1st prize. One-year-old heifer, 1st prize. Pairs of one-year-old heifer, 1st prize. Oxen, four years old, 1st and 2d prizes.

Best animal in the breeding sections of the polled breed, Challenge Cup, value 50 guineas.

1861.

Polled Breed.—Bull, not exceeding eight years old, 2d prize. Oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Oxen, three years old, 1st prize. Extra, a Galloway heifer, four years old, 1st prize.

Best animal in the breeding sections of the polled breed, the Challenge Cup, value 50 guineas.

1862.

Polled bulls, one year old, 1st prize. Polled cow, of any age, 1st prize. Polled heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Polled heifers, two years old (Highland Society's prize), 1st prize.

1863.

Polled oxen, four years old, 1st prize.

1864.

Polled bulls, under eight years, 2d prize. Polled bulls, calved before 1st January 1862, not exceeding eight years (Highland Society's premium), 2d prize. Polled bulls, one year old, 2d prize. Polled cows, of any age, 1st prize. Pairs of polled breeding cows, 1st prize. Pairs of polled heifers, two years old, 2d prize. Polled heifer, one year old, 1st prize. Pairs of polled heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Polled oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Polled oxen, one year old, 1st prize. Society's Challenge Cup, for the best fat ox or heifer of any breed.

1865

Polled bulls, of any age, 1st prize. Polled cows, of any age, 1st prize. Polled heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Polled

oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Society's Challenge Cup, for the best animal in the breeding sections of the polled breed.

1867.

Polled cows, of any age, 2d prize. Do., 3d prize. Polled heifers, two years old, 2d prize. Polled heifer, one year old, 1st prize. Pairs of polled heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Polled oxen, four years old, 1st prize. Society's Challenge Cup, for the best ox or heifer.

1869.

Polled bulls, one year old, 3d prize. Polled cows, of any age, 2d prize. Do., 3d prize. Polled heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Cross oxen, three years old, 1st prize. Polled oxen, four years old, 1st prize.

1872.

Polled bulls, two years old, 3d prize. Polled cows of any age, 1st prize. Pairs of polled breeding cows, 2d prize. Polled heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Polled heifers, one year old, 2d prize.

1873.

Polled bulls, one year old, 1st prize. Pairs of polled breeding cows, 1st prize. Polled heifer, two years old, 1st prize. Pairs of polled heifers, two years old, 1st prize. Polled heifers, one year old, 1st prize. Do., 3d prize. Polled oxen, four years old, 2d prize. Do., 3d prize. Polled oxen, three years old, 2d prize. Polled oxen, two years old, 1st prize.

1874.

Polled bulls, two years old, 2d prize. Polled cows, of any age, 3d prize. Pairs of polled breeding cows, 2d prize. Polled heifers, one year old, 1st prize.

IV.—BY THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

WINDSOR, LONDON.

£10 for the best polled bull of any age. £10 for the best polled two-year-old heifer. £10 for the best polled one-year-old heifer.

CARLISLE SHOW-1855.

£10 for the best bull of any age. £10 for the best cow of any age. £5 for the best two-year-old heifer.

V.—BY SMITHFIELD CLUB.

1859.

£20 for the best Scots polled ox, and the silver medal as breeder.

1860.

£20 for the best polled Scots ox.

1861.

£20 for the best polled Scots ox. £10 for the best polled Scots heifer.

1862.

£25 for the best Scotch polled steer.

1961

£30 for the best Scotch polled ox.

1865.

£15 for the second best Scotch polled ox. £15 for the best heifer.

£15 for the second best Scotch polled ox.

1867.

£30, and medal as breeder, for the best Scotch polled ox, "Black Prince." This animal also got the Smithfield cup and gold medal, as the best in the yard.

1868.

£15 for the second best polled ox.

1870.

£15 for the second best polled ox. £10 for the second best heifer.

1871.

£15 for second best West Highland ox. £15 for the best cow, and silver medal as breeder.

1873.

£30 for the best Scotch polled ox. £15 for the best polled cow, and silver medal as breeder.

1874.

£15 for the best Scotch polled cow, and silver medal as breeder.

VI.—BY THE BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND COUNTIES SOCIETY.

1859.

£10 for the best Scots polled ox; also the silver medal as breeder.

1860.

£10 for the best polled Scots ox. 3d prize for the best polled Scots ox.

£10 for the best polled Scots ox. £10 for the best polled Scots heifer. Also, the Hotel and Innkeepers' Cup for the best beast in the yard. The Society's Cup for the best beast in the yard. Simpson's Subscription Cup, value 50 guineas, for the best beast fed on his farinaceous food.

1862.

£10 for the second best Aberdeen and Angus ox. Highly commended for do.

. 1863.

£15 for the best polled Aberdeen ox; and £25 for best Scot.

1864.

£15 for best polled ox. £10 for second best do.

1865.

£10 for the second best polled ox. £10 for the best cross ox.

1867.

£15 for the best polled Aberdeen ox, "Black Prince." £25 as best Scot. Colonel Ratcliff's Cup, £10, 10s., as best Scot bred by exhibitor. Gold medal as best ox in hall. Hotel-keepers' Cup, £31, 10s., as best beast in show. President's prize, 25 guineas, as best ox bred by exhibitor; and silver medal as breeder.

1868.

£15 for best polled Aberdeen ox. Extra prize, £20, as best Scot. Colonel Ratcliff's Cup, £10, 10s., for best Scot bred by exhibitor. President's prize, 25 guineas, as best ox bred by exhibitor; and silver medal as breeder. £5 for the third best ox.

1870.

£10, 10s., Colonel Ratcliff's Cup, for best Scot bred by exhibitor. £15 for best Aberdeen heifer.

1871.

£5 for the second best Aberdeen heifer; also Colonel Ratcliff's Cup for the best Scot bred by exhibitor.

£15 for the best Scot Aberdeen ox; also extra prize, £20. Gold medal as best ox. Hotel-keepers' prize as best animal, 25 guineas. £5 for the second best Aberdeen heifer.

1873.

£15 for the best Aberdeen ox, and silver medal as breeder.

VII.—YORKSHIRE SOCIETY'S CHRISTMAS EXHIBITIONS.

1871.

For the best cross bred, £5.

1874.

For the best Scotch polled ox, £7.

VIII.—LEEDS CHRISTMAS FAT SHOW.

1867.

£21 (Mayor's Cup), and special prize, £20, for the best animal in the show.

1871.

£4 for the second best polled heifer. £4 for the second best cow. £2 for the third best cross-bred ox.

1872.

£10 for the best polled ox; and silver cup, £6, 6s.

1874.

£2 for the third best cross-bred ox.

IX.—NEWCASTLE CHRISTMAS FAT SHOW.

1873.

£8 for best polled ox.

1874.

£8 for best polled ox. £4 for second do. £4 for second best cross-bred ox.

X.—EDINBURGH CHRISTMAS CLUB SHOW.

1869.

£8 for best cross ox, and Swan's Challenge Cup for best beast in the show. Highly commended for cows.

1870.

£8 and £4 for first and second best cows.

1873.

£8 for best polled ox.

1874.

£4 for second best polled ox. Commended for cross-bred ox.

XI.—BY THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

AT THE CONCOURS AGRICOLE UNIVERSEL DE PARIS-1856.

Gold medal and £36 for the best bull—age, 48 months. Gold medal and £24 for the best cow—age, 36 months. 1st, 2d, and 3d honourable mention, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th best cows; but as only one money prize was awarded in each class, they could not receive the money prizes. Also the "Great Gold Medal of France," for the animals exhibited by him as

a whole. In the prize-list it is thus described:—"Une medaille d'or, grand module, à William Macombie, pour l'ensemble de son exposition."

N.B.—Only other three great gold medals were given for stock in the whole exhibition—one to England, one to France, and one to Belgium.

CONCOURS DE POISSY-1857.

Gold medal and £60 for the best ox under three years old. Bronze medal and £40 for the third best ox under three years old. Gold medal and £50 for the best ox above four years old. Silver medal and £45 for the second best ox above four years old.

CONCOURS DE POISSY-1862.

Gold medal and £40 for the best ox not exceeding three years old. Gold medal and £35 for the best ox above three years old. Silver medal and £20 for the second best heifer not exceeding three years old (there was no first prize awarded in this class). Gold medal and £20 for the best cow or heifer above three years old. Also, the two great prizes of honour,—viz.: Great Gold Medal of France for the best ox in any of the classes of foreign stock; also, Cup offered by H.R.H. Prince Albert, to be competed for between the two prizes of honour, of foreign and French oxen, described in the prize-list as—"Coupe offerte par S.A.R. le Prince Albert, pour être disputée entre les deux prix d'honneur des bœufs étrangers et Français, accordée à W. Macombie, precité, pour le bœuf Angus, No. 37."

N.B.—Mr M'Combie has gained every first prize for our native breed of polled breeding and fat cattle, that has been awarded by the French Government in 1856, 1857, and 1862. PRINTED BY WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS.

BOOKS

ON

AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING

ETC.

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS



45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, London 1874

COUNTY LAW.

In Preparation:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE FUNCTIONS, QUALIFICATIONS, AND DUTIES OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, LORDS-LIEUTENANTS, AND CONVENERS OF COUNTIES, COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, CLERES OF SUPPLY, ETC. ETC.; WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT WHICH THEY ADMINISTER AS MEMBERS OF ROAD TRUSTS, PRISON BOARDS, POLICE COMMITTEES, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.

By JOHN COMRIE THOMSON, Esq.,

ADVOCATE;

Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen and Kincardine.

In One Volume, crown 8vo.

BOOKS

ON

AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING. &c.

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

- THE BOOK OF THE FARM, Detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm-Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, Hedger, Farm-Labourer, Field-worker, and Cattleman. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E. Illustrated with Portraits of Animals painted from the life; and with 557 Engravings on Wood, representing the principal Field Operations, Implements, and Animals treated of in the Work. Third Edition, in great part Rewritten. Two Volumes, large octavo, £2, 10s.
 - "The best practical book I have ever met with."-Professor Johnston.
- "We assure agricultural students that they will derive both pleasure and profit from a diligent perusal of this clear directory to rural labour. . . . We have thoroughly examined these volumes; but to give a full notice of their varied and valuable contents would occupy a larger space than we can conveniently devote to their discussion; we therefore, in general terms, commend them to the careful study of every young man who wishes to become a good practical farmer."- Times.
- "Encyclopedic in its range and practical in its character, Stephens's 'Book of the Farm' has fully justified its title, and has only needed to be revised in the course of years in order to render its reputation permanent."—Standard.
- "We have much pleasure in calling attention to this, the third edition, of a standard work on the practical details of farm management."—North British Agriculturist.
- "This exhaustive work on farming, which against all comers in the agricultural line maintains its place of pre-eminence, has reached us. We need not say that it ought to be in all farmhouses, for all reading farmers know this, and now that it is placed within easy reach of all, those who have it not should are it? get it."—The Farmer.
- "From its first appearance a quarter of a century ago until now, 'The Book of the Farm' has held the very highest rank as a book of reference on matters connected with the theory and practice of agriculture. . . In the new edition before us the author has not been contented to rest upon his oars, or edition before us the author has not been contented to rest upon his cars, or trust the results of half-forgotten labours; but from the mass of notes and criticisms with which he has in the interval kept his knowledge en rapport with the age, he has rewritten page upon page and chapter after chapter, so that really 'The Book of the Farm' now before us is almost a new work. We can unreservedly commend this new edition, and we should augur well for the agricultural future of this country if it could find a place on every farmer's book-shelf. It is in its favour that it contains within four covers all the book-learning a farmer pad know "Saturana Review. 20th March 1872.

learning a farmer need know."-Saturday Review, 80th March 1872.

THE BOOK OF FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES. By J. SLIGHT and R. SCOTT BURN, Engineers. Edited by HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm,' &c. In One Volume, Large Octavo, uniform with the 'Book of the Farm,' £2, 2s.

CONTENTS.

Book First.—Dissertations elucidating the scientific principles which regulate the choice of materials and construction of the Machines and Implements, and the structures connected with them, on the Farm—Materials employed in Construction—Principles of Construction—Practice of Construction—Pract

Book Second.—On the practical construction, properties, and uses of

Farm Implements and Machines.

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES CONNECTED WITH THE CULTIVATION OF THE SOIL.

Ploughs, including Steam-Ploughs, Trench and Subsoil Ploughs. Grubbers, Scarifiers, Cultivators. Harrows, Land-rollers, Clod-crushers, Press-wheels, Horse-hoes. Sowing-Machines and Manure-distributors. Manual Implements connected with the Cultivation of the Soil.

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS OF THE SOIL.

Hay-making Machines. Corn-reaping Machines. Barn Machines, including Thrashing-Machines, Fixed and Portable; Winnowing-Machines, Hummellers, Corn - cleaning Machines, and Weighing-Machines. Carts — Waggons — Cart Steelyards. Straw-Cutters, Turnip-Slicers, Root-Graters, and Root-Washers. Corn-Bruisers—Bean-Mills—Oil-Cake Breaker. Boiling and Steaming Apparatus. Dairy Apparatus. Manual Implements connected with the Products of the Soil, as Scythes, Forks, Barn Implements, and Dairy Utensils. Machines not directly connected with any of the above Ten Sections, but useful on the Farm.

MOVING POWERS OF THE FARM.

Horse-power. Water-power. Steam-power. Wind-power.

ARRANGEMENTS OF MACHINES IN THE STEADING.

Arrangement of Machines in the Ground-Floor of the Steading. Arrangement of Machines in the Upper Floor of the Steading. Arrangement of Small Machines with the Moving Power in the Steading. The Preservation of Implements and Machines in the Steading.

40 Engravings on Steel-836 Engravings on Wood.

"This magnificent work must excite the admiration of every practical agriculturist. It forms at once a complete history of the progress made up to this day in the adaptation of mechanism to farming operations, and a fulliant analysis of the value of each additional step on the road of improvement to the farmer. . . It is a work which, like its great predecessor, the 'Book of the Farm,' supplies an obvious want, and does so to such perfection as to render any other work on the subject, for some time to come, a superfluity."—Sussex Agricultural Express.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO SCIENTIFIC AGRICUL-TURE. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., &c. Demy 8vo, 6s. YESTER DEEP LAND-CULTURE; Being a Detailed Account of the Method of Cultivation which has been successfully practised for several years by the Marquess of Tweeddale at Yester. By Henry Stephens, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm.' In Foolscap Octavo, 4s. 6d.

The characteristic of the new system—for it may be well so named, different as it is from any now in use—is the complete pulverisation of the subsoil, and its mixture with the upper soil, the treatment being of a very substantial and permanent nature.

PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF FARM BOOK-KEEP-ING; Being that recommended in the 'Book of the Farm' by H. Stephens. Royal Octavo, 2s. 6d.

Also, SEVEN FOLIO ACCOUNT-BOOKS, printed and ruled in accordance with the System, the whole being especially adapted for keeping, by an easy and accurate method, an account of all the transactions of the Farm. A detailed Prospectus may be had from the Publishers. Price of the complete set of Eight Books, £1, 7s. Also, A LABOUR ACCOUNT OF THE ESTATE, 2s. 6d.

A CATECHISM OF PRACTICAL AGRICUL-TURE. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm.' Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Nineteenth thousand, 1s.

The method the Author has adopted is the same as that on which public approval has been so decisively stamped as followed in the 'Book of the Farm'—the describing the various operations of the Farm in the order in which they are in the successive seasons actually performed upon it. And in following out the details, he has proceeded on the principle which all teachers of mixed classes know to be the only safe one,—the assuming nothing whatever to be known beforehand of the processes described. The utmost simplicity and clearness have thus, it is hoped, been secured; and as a still further aid to full comprehension of every operation, woodcuts and diagrams have been profusely employed wherever they could be of any possible service.

A CATECHISM OF AGRICULTURAL CHEM-ISTRY AND GEOLOGY. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., &c. Revised by Dr AUGUSTUS VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Sixtyninth thousand, with Engravings, 1s.

The object held in view in compiling the present little work was the preparation of a manual sufficiently elementary to be used even in our humblest schools, yet so precise and complete as to constitute in itself a complete course of instruction in the applied science of which it treats. The reception it has experienced may be held as proof that in general estimation it has achieved its aim.

"Unpretending as it is in character, Professor Johnston's Catechism—a masterpiece of clear, concise, and sound scientific exposition—has had, I believe, more influence in disseminating correct principles of Agricultural Chemistry than even the Author's larger works on Chemico-Agricultural Science."—Dr Voolcker.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF SOILS, LIMESTONES, AND MANURES. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., &c. Fourth Edition, 2s.

This work is intended as a first help to practical and economical chemical analysis—and its value in this and other obvious ways to the farmer, the pharmaceutical chemist, the youthful student, and to rural training-schools and agricultural laboratories, will be seen by a perusal of the following brief notice of its contents: (1.) The work opens with a chapter showing how the physical properties of the soil are determined. (2.) How its organic matter is estimated, (3.) and its saline matter examined. These are followed by (4.) a chapter on the estimation of the saline matters, and an examination of natural water; (5.) and its earthy matters; with notes on tile and fire clay. (6.) The analysis of ores by measure is then discussed. (7.) General remarks on the analysis of soils, with practical suggestions thereon, follow. (8.) The analyses of limestones and marls, and (9.) of saline manures, next succeed; and the work closes with (10.) an examination of bone-manures, guanos, and oilcakes.

ON THE USE OF LIME IN AGRICULTURE. By James F. W. Johnston, F.R.S.E., &c. Foolscap 8vo, 6s.

This work is designed to throw together, in a convenient form, the results of practice, and the suggestions of theory, in the use of a substance which has been called the basis of all good husbandry, so important a part does it perform in its practice. The points discussed are—the use of lime in its application to the soil; the artificial states in which these are made; an investigation into the points as to whether it is indispensable to the fertility of the land; and when it should be applied. Its effects on the soil and the crops are then stated, followed by a notice of the theory of its action; its exhausting influence on the soil; the length of time which it acts; and its effects on animal and vegetable life; the work concluding with two elaborate chapters on the use of lime as a sulphate and a phosphate.

EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE; being the results of Past, and suggestions for Future Experiments in Scientific and Practical Agriculture. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., &c. In 8vo, 8s.

In the other works by the same author there has been embodied all that is known with any degree of certainty in regard to the application of chemistry to agriculture. There are, however, a variety of important points about which there is as yet much obscurity, and a vast deal altogether unknown. To explain these in as far as they are capable of being immediately elucidated by experiment, is the scope of the present work. From the considerations dwelt upon, a variety of suggestions as to experimenting in the field and the feeding-house are evolved: these are presented in such a way as to point out to practical men what they may do for the advancement of the art of agriculture.

ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY. By James F. W. Johnston, F. R. S. E., F. G. S., &c. Ninth Edition, greatly enlarged. Revised and Edited by George T. Atkinson, B. A., F. C. S., Clifton College, Bristol. 6s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY AT THE FARM, IN AID OF REAR-ING AND FEEDING THE LIVE STOCK. By WILLIAM SELLER, M.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, formerly Lecturer on Materia Medica and Dietetics; and HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm,' &c. Post 8vo, with Engravings, 16s.

A large amount of a farmer's capital is absorbed by horses, cattle, and sheep. The return on his live stock will be, as a rule, in proportion to the skill brought to bear on its management. When diseases assail his animals, the veterinary can be called into counsel; but in relation to their daily treatment, and the keeping of them in ordinary health, he

should be able to rely on himself.

To have some acquaintance with the physiology of nutrition, and of the intimate connection between the condition of his stock and the several kinds of food thereby consumed, cannot but materially assist him in his daily tasks, and save him from a multitude of errors.

The work now offered to him is designed to bring such a knowledge

within his reach.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS ON VETERINARY SUB-

JECTS. By WILLIAM DICK, Late Professor of Veterinary Surgery to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Veterinary Surgeon to the Queen for Scotland, Founder of the Edinburgh Veterinary College, &c. WITH A PORTRAIT, AND MEMOIR BY R. O. PRINGLE. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

"The present work, which consists of gleanings from the elaborate opinions of Professor Dick on the numerous diseases to which horse and cattle fisch is beir, is a highly useful one. To the veterinary student it must prove an invaluable assistant, while it will go far to strengthen the hands of the experienced practitioner. A more thoroughly practical work we have seldom perused. Every subject is treated in a sound and sensible manner—the meanest capacity can understand the teaching of Professor Dick."—Sportsman.

- COUNTRY ARCHITECTURE. A Work designed for the Use of the Nobility and Country Gentlemen; being a Series of executed works and designs for Buildings connected with Landed Property, comprising Labourers' Cottages, Agents' Residences, Farm Houses, Schools, Country Residences, &c. By John Birch, Architect. Medium 4to, £2, 2s.
- CATTLE AND CATTLE-BREEDERS. By WILLIAM M'COMBIE, M.P., Tillyfour. A New and Cheaper Edition. 2s. 6d., cloth.

"Much as we enjoy the first part of the book, which is mainly a record of trading incident, the hints on breeding and care of capital are most useful. The student will do well to carefully study this section of the book; every sentence being the result of practical experience, is thoroughly reliable."—Pield.

THE LIVE STOCK OF THE FARM. By ROBERT OLIPHANT PRINGLE, Editor 'Irish Farmers' Author of the Highland Society Prize Essay (30 Sovereigns) on the Agriculture of the Orkney Islands, 'Purdon's Veterinary Handbook,' &c. In one volume, crown octavo.

THE BOOK OF THE LANDED ESTATE. By

ROBERT E. BROWN, Factor and Estate Agent, Wass, Yorkshire, Royal Octavo, with numerous Engravings, One Guinea.

"We can heartily commend this book for the instruction of both landowners and estate agents. It is full of solid practical knowledge, clearly arranged and expressed—a repertory of all that is essential to be known theoretizing by the managers of properties. How estates should be divided into farms, what sort of farm-buildings there should be, what leases or arrangements with tenants should be most profitably entered into, the management of a home farm, the use of machinery, especially steam-machinery, in agriculture, estate book-keeping—are all discussed with ample detail and information. The author is evidently a shrewd Scotchman or North-country man, who has thought out the whole business in his own practice, and writes accordingly."—

Economist.

"It is impossible even to glance at a tithe of the useful information and advice contained in this volume, which will be certain to be the landlord and the agent's vade mecum."—Saturday Review.

"Mr Brown's book offers minute and ample answers to every possible inquiry which the landowner's ingenuity can suggest."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"Mr Brown is plain and practical in his remarks; he is evidently a cautious and sensible land agent, and his valuable work testifies to his having made good use of his opportunities, his observation, and his experience."—North British Agriculturist.

THE CHEMISTRY OF VEGETABLE AND ANI-MAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Dr J. G. MULDER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Utrecht. Translated by Dr P. F. H. FROMBERG; with an Introduction and Notes by Professor Johnston. 22 coloured Plates, 8vo, £1, 10s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMON LIFE. With Illustrations. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., &c. New Edition, Revised and brought down to the present time, by G. H. Lewes. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, 11s. 6d.

The common life of man is full of wonders, Chemical and Physiological. Most of us pass through this life without seeing or being sensible of them, though every day our existence and our comforts ought to recall them to our minds. One main cause of this is, that our schools tell us nothing about them—do not teach those parts of modern learning which would fit us for seeing them. What most concerns the things that daily occupy our attention and cares, are in early life almost sedulously kept from our knowledge. Those who would learn anything regarding them, must subsequently teach themselves through the help of the press: hence the necessity for a Popular Chemical Literature.

"All will concur in admiring the profound thought which has ennobled so many familiar things, and has even tinged the commonest process of household life with the hues of novelty and surprise. The work deserves to be universally read."—British Quarterly Review.

THE PREPARATION OF COOKED FOOD FOR THE FATTENING OF CATTLE, AND THE ADVANTAGE OF USING IT ALONG WITH CUT STRAW, HAY, TURNIPS, OR OTHER VEGETABLES. By THOMAS HARKNESS, 6d.

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND FEEDING OF MILCH-COWS: Being the recorded Experience of Mrs Agnes Scott, Winkston, Peebles. Third Edition, fcap. 1s.

THE BOOK OF FARM - BUILDINGS; THEIR ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION. By HENRY STE-PHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm;' and ROBERT SCOTT BURN. Illustrated with 1045 Plates and Engravings. In One Volume, Large Octavo, uniform with

'The Book of the Farm,' &c. £1, 11s. 6d.
The object of this Work is to indicate, in the most distinct manner, that arrangement of the Apartments in Farm-Steadings best adapted for each of the methods of Farming practised in the kingdom. It may surprise those unacquainted with Agriculture to learn that there are various modes of Farming. There are not fewer than five distinct systems of Farming pursued in this country. In view, then, of this variety in modes of practice, it will be obvious that no single arrangement, however apparently complete and well conceived, can meet the requirements of all circumstances of practice, or be calculated to secure the strictest economy of labour. As the manufactures of wool, cotton, silk, or flax require arrangements of premises suited to the peculiarities of the material to be operated upon, so, in like manner, do the peculiarities of "dairy," "pastoral," or of "mixed" husbandry, demand arrangements calculated to aid their practice. A very slight consideration indeed of this subject will suffice to show that the accommodation required on a farm solely devoted to the rearing of live-stock, should not be the same as that required for one which is cultivated entirely for the raising of corn.

But although the arrangement of the Apartments of Steadings should vary in accordance with the kind of Farming, yet every arrangement suited to the various modes of Farming may be founded upon such a general principle as shall insure the greatest convenience and economy

in the use of each arrangement.

The Authors are quite aware of the difficult task they have undertaken in order to attain the important object they have thus enunciated: but, nevertheless, they flatter themselves that the object has been attained in this Work, and that for the first time by any writer who has hitherto attempted to illustrate Farm-Buildings.

VILLA RESIDENCES AND FARM ARCHITEC-

TURE: A Series of Designs. By John Starforth, Architect. 102 Engravings. Second Edition, medium 4to, £2, 17s. 6d. The work comprises a series of one hundred and two Plates, finished

in the highest style of art, all the drawings and designs being carefully

prepared by the author.

General details of construction and descriptions of each Plate are added; and in the preparation of the work every pains have been taken to produce a practical and useful volume, calculated to meet the wants of the present time.

VILLA RESIDENCES; A SERIES OF DESIGNS WITH DESCRIPTIONS. By JOHN STARFORTH, Architect. Engravings. Medium quarto, 25s.

THE HANDBOOK OF THE MECHANICAL

ARTS: Being Practical Hints on the Construction and Arrangement of Dwellings and other Buildings, and in Carpentry, Smith-Work, Cements, Plastering, Brick-Making, Well-Sinking, Enclosing of Land, Roadmaking, &c. By R. SCOTT BURN, Engineer. In 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, 6s. 6d.

- JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, AND TRANS-ACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND & AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.
 - Old Series, 1828 to 1843, 21 vols. bound in cloth, £3, 3s. New Series, 1843 to 1865, 22 vols. £4, 4s.
- TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. 1866-1871, 6 Nos., sewed, 4s. each; 1872-1874, cloth, 5s. each. Continued Annually.
- THE GRASSES OF BRITAIN. Illustrated by 140 Figures, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. By R. PARNELL, M.D., F.R.S.E. This work contains a Figure and full description of every Grass found in Britain, with their Uses in Agriculture. Royal 8vo, 42s.
- TABLES FOR CONVERTING LINLITHGOW BARLEY MEASURE INTO IMPERIAL BUSHELS AND STONES. Showing the value of one Lippie to eightyone Bolls, at different rates per Bushel and Stone. Prepared by WILLIAM LAIDLAW, assistant to Charles Stewart, Esq., Hillside. Foolscap 8vo, 5s.
- ON THE MANAGEMENT OF LANDED PRO-PERTY IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND. By GEORGE G. MACKAY, C.E. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- THE COTTAGE, THE BOTHY, AND THE KITCHEN; BEING AN INQUIRY INTO THE CONDITION OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS IN SCOTLAND. By JAMES ROBB, with a Preface by the Right Hon. Lord KINNAIRD. Second Edition, 6d.
- LANDLORDS AND LABOURERS. By ROBERT SCOT SKIRVING. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo,—sewed, is.; cloth, is. 6d.
- HANDY BOOK OF METEOROLOGY. By ALEX-ANDER BUCHAN, M.A. F.R.S.E., Secretary of the Scottish Meteorological Society, &c. Third Edition. In preparation.

In this Edition the Charts of the Distribution of Atmospheric Pressure and of Terrestrial Temperature will be thoroughly revised; the Relations of Temperature to Atmospheric Pressure and Winds will, with the aid of Illustrative Charts, be more fully discussed, and the principle will be applied in explanation of unusually Hot and Cold Seasons, as well as Seasons of excessive Drought or excessive Rainfall. Charts will be given showing the Distribution of Rain over the Continents of the Globe, and its connection with the Distribution of Atmospheric Pressure and Temperature. Prevailing Winds will be pointed out; the Prevailing Winds over the Globe will be laid down on Charts; and otherwise the Book will be revised throughout.

- ITALIAN IRRIGATION: A Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the Hon. the Directors of the East India Company; WITH AN APPENDIX, containing a Sketch of the Irrigation System of Northern and Central India. By Lieut.-Col. R. BAIRD SMITH, F.G.S., Captain Bengal Engineers. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo, with Atlas in folio, 3os.
- SPORTING DAYS. By John Colquidoun. Author of 'The Moor and the Loch,' &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- ROCKS AND RIVERS; or, Highland Wanderings over Crag and Correi, "Flood and Fell." By JOHN COLOU-HOUN, Author of 'Sporting Days.' 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- SALMON-CASTS AND STRAY SHOTS. Being Flyleaves from the Note-Book of JOHN COLQUHOUN, Esq., Author of 'The Moor and the Loch,' &c. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo, 5s.
- COQUET DALE FISHING SONGS. Now first collected by a North-Country Angler, with the Music of the Airs. Octavo, 5s.
- THE ANGLER'S COMPANION TO THE RIVERS AND LOCHS OF SCOTLAND. By T. T. STODDART. With Map of the Fishing Streams and Lakes of Scotland. Second Edition. Crown Octavo, 3s. 6d.
- SHOOTER'S DIARY OR GAME-BOOK for recording the quantity of Grouse Killed, and Time and Place, Number of Guns, Names of Parties, how disposed of, &c. Octavo, bound in red leather, 4s.
- ANGLER'S DIARY for recording the quantity of Fish Killed, &c. Octavo, bound in green leather, 4s.
- TWEED SALMON REPORTS 1866—Reports on the Natural History and Habits of Salmonoids in the Tweed and its Tributaries. Published by authority of the Tweed Fishery Commissioners. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- FIELD-MAP, LOTHIANS HUNT; with List of the Meets and Distances from General Post Office, Edinburgh, and from the nearest Railway Stations. Bound in leather, 5s.

HANDY-BOOK OF THE FLOWER-GARDEN:

Being Practical Directions for the Propagation, Culture, and Arrangement of Plants in Flower-Gardens all the year round. Embracing all classes of Gardens, from the largest to the smallest. With Engraved and Coloured Plans, illustrative of the various systems of Grouping in Beds and Borders. By DAVID THOMSON, Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., at Drumlanrig. A New and Enlarged Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Its author is entitled to great praise for the simple and clear manner in which he has explained the cultural directions, which, if carefully complied with, will enable the non-professional floriculturist to grow plants as well as any gardener."—Gardeners Chronicle.

"We are acquainted with the results produced by the able author, as well as with his book, and therefore can pronounce the book the best on the subject yet written, or likely to be written for a long time to come."—The Field.

"This 'Handy Book' deserves a welcome from all classes interested in floriculture."-Saturday Review.

HANDBOOK OF HARDY HERBACEOUS AND

ALPINE FLOWERS FOR GENERAL GARDEN DE-CORATION. Containing Descriptions, in Plain Language, of upwards of 1000 Species of Ornamental Hardy Perennial and 'Alpine Plants, adapted to all classes of Flower-Gardens, Rockwork, and Waters; along with Concise and Plain Instructions for their Propagation and Culture. By WILLIAM SUTHER-LAND, Gardener to the Earl of Minto; Formerly Manager of the Herbaceous Department at Kew. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"This is an unpretending but valuable work, well adapted to furnish information respecting a class of plants certainly rising in popular estimation. . . . We cordially recommend his book to the notice of our readers, as likely to be, from a gardening point of view, the standard work on Herbaceous Plants."—
Gardeners Chronicle.

"The best book of its class available for English readers."—Gardeners'

Magazine "

A BOOK ABOUT ROSES, HOW TO GROW AND SHOW THEM. By S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Author of 'A Little Tour in Ireland.' Fifth Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is the production of a man who boasts of thirty 'all England' cups, whose Roses are always looked for anxiously at flower-shows, who took the ion's share in orginating the fifst Rose-show pur et simple, whose assistance as judge or amicus curice is always courted at such exhibitions. Such a man ought to have something to say worth hearing to those who love the Rose, and he has said it."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"We cordially recommend the book to every amateur who wishes to grow

Roses as at once the pleasantest and the best yet written on the subject."-

"A very captivating book, containing a great deal of valuable information about the Rose and its culture, given in a style which cannot fail to please."— Journal of Horticulture.

THE GARDENER: A MAGAZINE OF HORTICULTURE AND FLORICULTURE. Edited by DAVID THOMSON, Author of 'A Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-Apple, 'The Handy-Book of the Flower-Garden,' &c., Assisted by a Staff of the best practical Writers. Published Monthly, 6d.

THE BOOK OF THE GARDEN. By CHARLES M'Intosh, formerly Curator of the Royal Gardens of his Majesty the King of the Belgians, and lately of those of his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., at Dalkeith Palace. In two large volumes, royal 8vo, embellished with 1350 Engravings.

The work is divided into two great sections, each occupying a volume -the first comprising the formation, arrangement, and laying out of gardens, and the construction of garden buildings; the second treating of the theory and practice of horticulture. Sold separately-viz.:

VOL. I.—ON THE FORMATION OF GARDENS AND CONSTRUCTION OF GARDEN EDIFICES. 776 pages,

and 1073 Engravings, £2, 10s.
VOL. II.—PRACTICAL GARDENING. 868 pages, and 279

Engravings, £1, 17s. 6d.

"The scientific knowledge and great experience of the author in all that pertains to horticulture, not only as regards cultivation, but as a landscape-gar-dener and garden architect, has enabled him to produce a work which brings all that is known of the various subjects treated of down to the present time; while the manner in which the work is illustrated merits our highest approval.

. . . On the practical details of culture, the author gives, in addition to his own opinion, the pith of what others have written on the subject. . . We strongly recommend the 'Book of the Garden.' To gardeners, in every way it will be indispensable, and not less so to country gentlemen, architects, and surveyors, who will find it the best authority on the subject they can refer to."

"It is impossible in a notice to do justice to this work. There is no other within our knowledge at all to compare with it in comprehensiveness and ability; and it will be an indispensable possession for the practical gardener, whether amateur or professional."—The London Guardian.

- ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PELAR-GONIUMS; with Practical Hints for their Production, Propagation, and Cultivation. By PETER GRIEVE, Culford, Bury St Edmunds. Second Edition, enlarged, including description of Best Varieties introduced up to the present time, and Engravings. Crown 8vo, 4s.
- A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CULTIVA-TION OF THE GRAPE-VINE. By WILLIAM THOMSON, formerly Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., Dalkeith Park. Seventh Edition, Enlarged, 8vo, 5s.

"We cannot too strongly recommend Mr Thomson's treatise as a thoroughly practical and sure guide to the cultivation of the vine."—Journal of Horticul-

"We urge our readers to procure the work, and they will get so clear an insight into vine-growing that a vinery will become one of the necessaries of existence."—Field.

THE HANDY BOOK OF FRUIT CULTURE UNDER GLASS: Being a Series of Practical Treatises on the Cultivation and Forcing of Pines, Vines, Peaches, Figs, Melons, Strawberries, Cucumbers, &c. By David Thomson, Author of 'Handy Book of the Flower-Garden,' &c. In crown Svo, with Engravings, 7s. 6d.

THE FORESTER: A Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest-trees. By JAMES BROWN, Wood-Surveyor and Nurseryman, Stirling. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo, with Engravings, £1, 11s. 6d.

In preparing the present Edition, the Author has carefully rewritten the book, and added nearly one hundred new sections upon important subjects, which were necessary to bring it up to the advanced state of the times; and to make it in all respects worthy of continuing in public favour, as a complete directory in all matters connected with the improved state of Arboriculture at the present day.

"What we have often stated in these columns we now repeat, that the book before us is the most useful guide to good arboriculture in the English language."—Review of Third Edition in Gardeners' Chronicle by Dr Lindley.

"Beyond all doubt this is the best work on the subject of forestry extant."

—Journal of Horticulture.

- THE PRACTICAL PLANTER: Containing Directions for the Planting of Waste Land and Management of Wood, with a new Method of Rearing the Oak. By Thomas CRUIKSHANK, Forester at Careston. 8vo, 12s.
- THE RELATIVE VALUE OF ROUND AND SAWN TIMBER, SHOWN BY MEANS OF TABLES AND DIAGRAMS. By JAMES RAIT, Land-Steward at Castle Forbes. In large 8vo, bound in cloth, 8s.
- DOMESTIC FLORICULTURE, WINDOW GAR-DENING, AND FLORAL DECORATIONS. Being Directions for the Propagation, Culture, and Arrangement of Plants and Flowers as Domestic Ornaments. By W. F. Bur-BIDGE, Author of 'Cool Orchids, and how to Grow them.' In crown 8vo, with upwards of 200 Illustrations on Wood, 7s. 6d. "This book will meet the case of thousands who love flowers, and know not how to go on in collecting and cultivating them. It is a model of painstaking accuracy and good taste."

tivating them. . . It is a model of painstaking accuracy and good taste."

—Gardeners' Magazine.

"Such an amount of instruction, information, and illustrations, as have never before appeared in a handbook of this description. . . . We most heartily commend the work."—The Gardener.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY, ANATOMICAL AND PHYSI-OLOGICAL. FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S., Lecturer on Botany under the Science and Art Department of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

"We may congratulate theauthor on having produced a very useful text-book. His diligence and conscientiousness are apparent on every page, and we know of no book of like character and aim in which greater pains have been taken to record, note, and collate the observations of others."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

THE PLANTER'S GUIDE. By SIR HENRY STEU-ART, Bart. of Allanton. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and an Engraving from a Portrait by Raeburn. A new Edition, with the Author's last Additions and Corrections, 8vo, 21s. THE HANDY-BOOK OF BEES, AND THEIR PROFIT-ABLE MANAGEMENT. By A. PETTIGREW, Rusholme, Man-

chester. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"The author of this volume is evidently a practical man, and knows a great deal more about bees and their habits than most of the bee-keepers in England; indeed he may be said to be a very master in the art of bee mysteries."—Bell's Life in London.

"This volume is throughout so obviously the result of observation and ripe experience as to leave no doubt of its value as a manual for the apiarist."—

Bristol Mercury.

"How to manage bees properly, so as to make a profit, is so clearly and pleasantly told in this capital work, that we need not trespass on its pages longer."—Sherborne Journal.

"We recommend his book to all who wish to spread a knowledge of this useful art among their neighbours and friends."—Land and Water.

THE HANDY HORSE-BOOK; OR, PRACTICAL IN-STRUCTIONS IN RIDING, DRIVING, AND THE GENERAL CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF HORSES. By "MAGENTA." A New Edition, with Six Engravings, 4s. 6d.

"As cavalry officer, hunting horseman, coach proprietor, whip, and steeple-chase-rider, the author has had long and various experience in the management of horses, and he now gives us the cream of his information."—
Athenæum.

Athenœum.

"He propounds no theories, but embodies in simple untechnical language what he has learned practically."—Sporting Gazette.

- STABLE ECONOMY. A Treatise on the Management of Horses in relation to Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering, and Working. By JOHN STEWART, V.S. Seventh Edition, fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- ADVICE TO PURCHASERS OF HORSES. By JOHN STEWART, V.S. Author of 'Stable Economy.' 2s. 6d.

To the farmer, the sportsman, and all interested in obtaining a sound and well-conditioned animal, calculated either for work or pleasure, this work will be found to be eminently useful. It is the result of the experience of a first-rate authority on the subject.

- SEATS AND SADDLES, BITS AND BITTING, AND THE PREVENTION AND CURE OF RESTIVE-NESS IN HORSES. By Francis Dwyer. A New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, with Engravings, 7s. 6d.
- OUR DOMESTICATED DOGS. Their Treatment in Reference to Food, Diseases, Habits, Punishment, Accomplishments, &c. By the Author of 'The Handy Horse-Book.' 2s. 6d. bound in gilt cloth.

"How frequently do we hear ladies complain that just when their favourites come to know and love them, 'they are sure to die.' If instead of constantly cramming them with unwholesome food, they would follow the directions given in the pages before us, not only would the mortality be less, but the appearance and even the dispositions of their pets would be marvellously improved."—Land and Water.

A HANDY-BOOK ON PROPERTY LAW. By Lord St Leonards. Eighth Edition, enlarged, 316 pages, 5s.

"Less than 200 pages serve to arm us with the ordinary precautions to which we should attend in selling, buying, mortgaging, leasing, settling, and devising estates. We are informed of our relations to our property, to our wives and children, and of our liabilities as trustees or executors, in a little book for the million, a book which the author tenders to the profamm vulgus as even capable of 'beguiling a few hours in a railway carriage."—Times.

- AINSLIE'S TREATISE ON LAND-SURVEYING.
 A New and Enlarged Edition, edited by WILLIAM GALBRAITH,
 M.A., F.R.A.S. One Volume, Octavo, with a Volume of
 Plates in Quarto, 21s.
- A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL DRAINING. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm.' Third Edition, Octavo, 5s.
- ELKINGTON'S SYSTEM OF DRAINING. By J. Johnstone. A New Edition, 4to, 10s. 6d.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEYING, LEVEL-LING, AND RAILWAY ENGINEERING. By WILLIAM GALBRAITH, M.A. Octavo, 7s. 6d.

THE STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND. Complete, with Index, 15 vols. 8vo, £16, 16s.

EACH COUNTY SOLD SEPARATELY,

With Title, Index, and Map, neatly bound in cloth, at the prices annexed, forming a very valuable Manual to the Landowner, the Tenant, the Manufacturer, the Naturalist, the Tourist, &c.

s.	d.	5.	đ.		
ABERDEEN25	0	KINCARDINE 8	0		
ARGYLL15	0	Kinross 2	6		
AYR18	0	Kirkcudbright 8	6		
Banff 9	0	LANARK21	0		
Berwick 8	6	LINLITHGOW 4	6		
Вите 3	0	NAIRN I	6		
CAITHNESS 4	6	ORKNEY 5	6		
CLACKMANNAN 3	6	PEEBLES 4	6		
DUMBARTON 6	0	PERTH27	0		
DUMFRIES12	6	RENFREW12	6		
EDINBURGH16	6	Ross and Cromarty10	6		
ELGIN 6	0	ROXBURGH10	6		
FIFE21	0	SELKIRK 2	6		
FORFAR15	0	SHETLAND 4	6		
HADDINGTON 8	6	STIRLING10	0		
INVERNESS11	6	SUTHERLAND 5	6		
Wigtown5s. 6d.					

CATALOGUE

OF

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'

PUBLICATIONS

しまるないないである

45 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH
and
37 PATERNOSTER ROW
LONDON

BLACKWOOD'S CLASS - BOOKS.

PALÆONTOLOGY, for the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. With upwards of 400 Engravings. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D.,		
&c. One volume, crown 8vo,	15s.	od.
BOTANY.		
A MANUAL OF BOTANY. Anatomical and Physiological. For the Use of Students. By Robert Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S., Lecturer on Botany under the Science and Art Department of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations,	125.	6d.
GEOGRAPHY.		
MANUAL OF GEOGRAPHY. By Rev. Alex. Mackay, LL.D		
&c. New edition, revised and enlarged,	., 7s.	64
ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY. By the same,	3s.	
THE INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. By the same, .	25.	
OUTLINES OF GEOGRAPHY. By the same	IS.	
FIRST STEPS IN GEOGRAPHY. By the same. Sewed,		4d.
Or in cloth,		6d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By the same.		
Sewed,		3d.
Atlas of General Geography. By A. Keith		
Johnston, LL.D., &c. Half-bound,	I 2S.	6d.
ELEMENTARY ATLAS OF GEOGRAPHY. By A. Keith Johnston, LL.D., &c. Half-bound,		
	5s.	ou.
HISTORY.		
THE EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. By Rev. J.	۷.	
	6s. 6s.	
EPITOME OF ALISON'S HISTORY OF EUROPE,	7s.	
·	/3.	ou.
C L A S S / C S. ANCIENT CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS. Edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 20 Volumes, 2s. 6 The above series is well adapted for Ladies' Schools.	ód. ea	ıch.
Atlas of Classical Geography. By A. Keith		
Johnston, LL.D., &c. Half-bound,	I 2 S.	6d.
AGRICULTURE.		
ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By J. F. W. Johnston,	6s.	6d.
CATECHISM OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By J. F.		
W. Iohnston.	IS.	-
CATECHISM OF AGRICULTURE. By Henry Stephens,	Is.	od.
ARITHMETIC.		
THE THEORY OF ARITHMETIC. By David Munn,		
FRSF	Ce.	od

CATALOGUE.

∞>≥

The History of Europe,

FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION IN 1789 TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. Library Edition, 14 Vols. demy 8vo, with Portraits and a copious Index. £10, 10s.

On Large Paper, 14 vols., £14, 14s. Crown 8vo Edition, 20 vols., £6.

People's Edition, 12 vols., closely printed in double columns, £2, 8s.; and Index Volume, 3s.

"An extraordinary work, which has earned for itself a lasting place in the literature of the country, and within a few years found innumerable readers in every part of the globe. There is no book extant that treats so well of the period to the illustration of which Mr Alison's labours have been devoted. It exhibits great knowledge, patient research, indefatigable industry, and vast power."—Times.

"There is much in Mr Alison's History of the French Revolution against which we intend to record our decided protest; and there are some parts of it which we shall feel compelled to notice with strong disapprobation. We therefore hasten to preface our less favourable remarks by freely acknowledging that the present work is, upon the whole, a valuable addition to European literature, that it is evidently compiled with the utmost care, and that its narration, so far as we can judge, is not perverted by the slightest partiality."—

Edinburgh Review.

"Alison's History of Europe, and the States connected with it, is one of the most important works which literature has produced. Years have elapsed since any historical work has created such an epoch as that of Alison: his sources of information and authorities are of the richest and most comprehensive description. Though his opinions are on the Conservative side, he allows every party to speak for itself, and unfolds with a master's hand how far institutions make nations great, and mighty, and prosperous."—Preface to the German Translation.

Continuation of the History of Europe,

FROM THE FALL OF NAPOLEON TO THE ACCESSION OF LOUIS NAPOLEON. By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. Uniform with the Library Edition of the foregoing, 9 vols., £6, 7s. 6d.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 8 vols. crown 8vo, 34s.

Atlas to Alison's History of Europe;

Containing 109 Maps and Plans of Countries, Battles, Sieges, and Sea-Fights. Constructed by A. Keith Johnston, F.R.S.E. With Vocabulary of Military and Marine Terms. Library Edition, £3, 3s.; People's Edition, £1, 11s. 6d.

- Epitome of Alison's History of Europe.
 Sixteenth Edition, 7s. 6d., bound.
- Atlas to Epitome of History of Europe.
 4to, 78.

Portraits and Maps, 30s.

- Life of John Duke of Marlborough.

 With some Account of his Contemporaries, and of the War of the Succession. By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. Third Edition, 2 vols. 8vo.
- Essays: Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous.

 By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. 3 vols. demy 8vo, 45s.
- Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, Second and Third Marquesses of Londonderry. From the Original Papers of the Family, and other sources, embracing a full Account of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814 in Germany and France, and of the Congresses of Vienna, Laybach, and Verona. By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. 3 vols. 8vo, £2, 2s.
- Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland.

 By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. 8vo, 18s.
- Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland.

 By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., D.C.L. 8vo, cloth boards, 18s.
- The Principles of Population,

 And their Connection with Human Happiness. By Sir Archibald

 Alison, Bart., D.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo, 3os.
- Outlines of Human Physiology.

 By William Pulteney Alison, M.D., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, &c. &c. 8vo, 12s.
- Outlines of Pathology and Practice of Medicine. By William Pulteney Alison, M.D. 8vo, 18s.
- On the Management of the Poor in Scotland, AND ITS EFFECTS ON THE HEALTH OF THE GREAT TOWNS. By William Pulteney Alison, M.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.
- Angler's Diary,

 For Recording the Quantity of Fish Killed, &c. 8vo, bound in green leather, 4s.

Poetical Works of Thomas Aird.

Fourth Edition, Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

"Mr Aird is a poet of a very high class, and in that class he occupies no mean or middling place. His imagination is lofty, his invention fertile, his sentiments heroic, and his language generally clear and forcible."-Scotsman.

The Old Bachelor in the Old Scottish Village. By Thomas Aird. Fcap. 8vo, 4s.

"The book is full of a quiet sustained humour, genuine pathos, simple

unaffected poetry, and displays not only fine imaginative power, but a hearty sympathy with nature in all her aspects, and with the simple tastes and pleasures of rustic life. A more delightful book we cannot imagine."-Manchester Advertiser.

Ancient Classics for English Readers.

Edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. In 20 vols., 2s. 6d. each. HOMER'S ILIAD. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A. HOMER'S ODYSSEY. By the Same. HERODOTUS. By G. C. Swayne, M.A. CÆSAR. By Anthony Trollope. VIRGIL. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A. HORACE. By Theodore Martin. ÆSCHYLUS. By R. S. Copleston, B.A. XENOPHON. By Sir Alex. Grant, Bart.

HESIOD. By Rev. James Davies, M.A. PLAUTUS & TERENCE. By the Editor. TACITUS. By W. B. Donne, M.A. LUCIAN. By the Editor. PLATO. By Clifton W. Collins. CICERO. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A. PLATO. By Clifton W. Collins. SOPHOCLES. By C. W. Collins, M.A. GREEK ANTHOLOGY. By Lord Neaves.

Also in 10 Vols, with Calf or Vellum Back, £2, 10s.

Interludes.

By Alfred Austin, Author of 'The Season,' 'The Golden Age, &c. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"Enough has been written and quoted to show that Mr Austin is not a mere rhymster, spinning lines without beauty and devoid even of sense. He is hot, impulsive, generous, and thoroughly poetical. He has something to say, and he says it in words that dwell in the mind. He has songs to sing, and he sings them with a sweetness and melody that are rarely found."—Scotsman.

Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems.

By W. Edmondstoune Aytoun, D.C.L., Professor of Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres in the University of Edinburgh. Twenty-second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Mr Aytoun's 'Lays' are truly beautiful, and are perfect poems of their class, pregnant with fire, with patriotic ardour, with loyal zeal, with exquisite pathos, with noble passion. Who can hear the opening lines descriptive of Edinburgh after the great battle of Flodden, and not feel that the minstrel's soul has caught the genuine inspiration?"-Morning Post.

"Professor Aytoun's 'Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers'-a volume of verse which shows that Scotland has yet a poet. Full of the true fire, it now stirs and swells like a trumpet-note—now sinks in cadences sad and wild as the wail

of a Highland dirge." - Quarterly Review.

Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers.

An Illustrated Edition. From designs by Sir J. Noel Paton and W. H. Paton, B.S.A. Engraved by John Thomson, W. J. Linton, W. Thomas, Whymper, Cooper, Green, Dalziels, Evans, &c. In small Quarto, printed on Toned Paper, bound in gilt cloth, 21s.

"The artists have excelled themselves in the engravings which they have furnished. Seizing the spirit of Mr Aytoun's 'Ballads' as perhaps none but Scotchmen could have seized it, they have thrown their whole strength into the work with a heartiness which others would do well to imitate. Whoever there may be that does not know these 'Lays' we recommend at once to make their acquaintance in this edition, wherein author and artist illustrate each other as kindred spirits should."—Standard.

Bothwell: A Poem.

By W. Edmondstoune Aytoun, D.C.L. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"A noble poem, healthy in tone and purely English in language, and closely linked to the historical traditions of his native country."—John Bull.

"Professor Aytoun has produced a fine poem and an able argument, and 'Bothwell' will assuredly take its stand among the classics of Scottish Literature,"—The Press.

The Ballads of Scotland.

Edited by Professor Aytoun. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, 12s.

"No country can boast of a richer collection of Ballads than Scotland, and no Editor for these Ballads could be found more accomplished than Professor Aytoun. He has sent forth two beautiful volumes which range with Percy's 'Reliques'—which, for completeness and accuracy, leave little to be desired—which must henceforth be considered as the standard edition of the Scottish Ballads, and which we commend as a model to any among ourselves who may think of doing like service to the English Ballads."—The Times.

Norman Sinclair.

By W. Edmondstoune Aytoun, D.C.L. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Firmilian, or the Student of Badajos.

A SPASMODIC TRAGEDY. By T. Percy Jones (Professor Aytoun). In small 8vo, 5s.

"Humour of a kind most rare at all times, and especially in the present day, runs through every page; and passages of true poetry and delicious versification prevent the continual play of sarcasm from becoming tedious."—Literary Gazette.

Memoir of William E. Aytoun, D.C.L.

Author of 'Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers,' &c. By Theodore Martin. With Portrait. Post 8vo, 12s.

"This biography is quite a model in its way, and a delightful relief after much that has been done of late years in a similar line. Good taste, right feeling, and a generous but seldom excessive appreciation of the subject, mark the work."—Manchester Guardian.

Blackwood's Magazine,

FROM COMMENCEMENT IN 1817 TO DECEMBER 1872. Nos. 1 to 686, forming 112 Volumes. £30.

Index to Blackwood's Magazine.

The First 50 Volumes. Octavo, 15s.

Tales from "Blackwood."

Twelve Volumes. Sewed, 12s. Bound in cloth, 18s. The Volumes are sold separately, 1s. and 1s. 6d., and may be had of most Booksellers, in Six Volumes, handsomely half-bound in red morocco, 28s. 12 Volumes in 6, half Roxburghe, 21s. 12 Volumes, half-calf, richly gilt, 30s.

CONTENTS.

- Vol. I. The Glenmutchkin Railway.—Vanderdecken's Message Home.—The Floating Beacon.—Colonna the Painter.—Napoleon.—A Legend of Gibraltar.—The Iron Shroud.
- Vol. II. Lazaro's Legacy.—A Story without a Tail.—Faustus and Queen Elizabeth.—How I became a Yeoman.—Devereux Hall.—The Metempsychosis.—College Theatricals.
- Vol., III. A Reading Party in the Long Vacation.—Father Tom and the Pope.
 —La Petite Madelaine.—Bob Burke's Duel with Ensign Brady.—The Headsman: A Tale of Doom.—The Wearyful Woman.
- Vol. IV. How I Stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs.—First and Last.—The Duke's Dilemma: A Chronicle of Niesenstein.—The Old Gentleman's Teetotum.—"Woe to us when we lose the Watery Wall."—My College Friends: Charles Russell, the Gentleman Commoner.—The Magic Lay of the One-Horse-Chay.
- VOL. V. Adventures in Texas.—How we got Possession of the Tuileries.—Captain Paton's Lament.—The Village Doctor.—A Singular Letter from Southern Africa.
- Vol. VI. My Friend the Dutchman.—My College Friends—No. II.: Horace Leicester.—The Emerald Studs.—My College Friends—No. III.: Mr W. Wellington Hurst.—Christine: A Dutch Story.—The Man in the Bell.
- Vol. VII. My English Acquaintance.—The Murderer's Last Night.—Narration of Certain Uncommon Things that did formerly happen to Me, Herbert Willis, B.D.—The Wags.—The Wet Wooing: A Narrative of '98.—Ben-na-Groich.
- Vol. VIII. The Surveyor's Tale. By Professor Ayton.—The Forrest-Race Romance.—Di Vasari: A Tale of Florence.—Sigismund Fatello.—The Boxes.
- Vol. IX. Rosaura: A Tale of Madrid.—Adventure in the North-West Territory.—Harry Bolton's Curacy.—The Florida Pirate.—The Pandour and His Princess.—The Beauty Draught.
- Vol. X. Antonio di Carara.—The Fatal Repast.—The Vision of Cagliostro.—
 The First and Last Kiss.—The Smuggler's Leap.—The Haunted and the Haunters.—The Duellists.
- Vol. XI. The Natolian Story-Teller.—The First and Last Crime.—John Rintoul.—Major Moss.—The Premier and his Wife.
- Vol. XII. Tickler among the Thieves!—The Bridegroom of Barna.—The Involuntary Experimentalist.—Lebrun's Lawsuit.—The Snowing-up of Strath-Lugas.—A Few Words on Social Philosophy.

Blackwood's Standard Novels.

Uniform in size and legibly printed. Each Novel complete in one Volume.

Florin Series, Illustrated Boards. Tom Cringle's Log. By Michael Scott. Cruise of the Midge. By the Author of 'Tom Cringle's Log.' Cyril Thornton. By Captain Hamilton. Annals of the Parish. By John Galt. The Provost, and other Tales. By John Galt. Sir Andrew Wylie. By John Galt. The Entail. By John Galt. Reginald Dalton. By J. G. Lockhart. Pen Owen. By Dean Hook. Adam Blair. By J. G. Lockhart. Lady Lee's Widowhood. By Col. Hamley. Salem Chapel. By Mrs Oliphant. The Perpetual Curate. By Mrs Oliphant.

Miss Marjoribanks. By Mrs Oliphant. Or in Cloth Boards, 2s, 6d.

Shilling Series, Illustrated Cover. The Rector and the Doctor's Family. By Mrs Oliphant. The Life of Mansie Waugh. By D. M. Moir. Peninsular Scenes and Sketches. By F. Hardman. Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, Nights at Mess, &c. The Subaltern. Life in the Far West. By G. F. Ruxton. Valerius: A Roman Story. By J. G. Lockhart. Or in Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d.

OTHER WORKS IN PREPARATION.

Blackwood's Maps of the Counties of Scotland.

In Cloth Case for the Pocket, 1s. each. The same strongly bound in leather, in one vol. post 8vo, ros. 6d.

The Maid of Sker.

By R. D. Blackmore, Author of 'Lorna Doone,' &c. Originally published in 'Blackwood's Magazine,' A New Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"His descriptions are wonderfully vivid and natural, although he loves to paint nature in her most extravagant freaks. His pages are brightened everywhere with quiet humour; the quaint dry turns of thought remind you occasionally of Fielding."-Times.

'A work which reads in some parts like the famous autobiographies of Defoe, and in others contains descriptions of natural beauty worthy of Kingsley, and nautical adventures not inferior to the best things in Marryat."—Athenœum.

"But let fact or fiction begin or end where they will, the book is exceeding able, and strikingly original."—Saturday Review.

"Mr Blackmore's book is in our opinion a genuine success, one of the few rood novels that have been written for many years, and one which will live."-Spectator.

Lilias Lee, and other Poems.

By James Ballantine, Author of 'The Gaberlunzie's Wallet,' &c. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Battle of Dorking. Reminiscences of a Volunteer:

From 'Blackwood's Magazine.' Second Hundredth Thousand, 6d.

Belief—What is it?

Or, The Nature of Faith as Determined by the Facts of Human Nature and Sacred History. 8vo, 7s.

Tables for Travellers.

Adapted to the Pocket or Sextant-Case. Compiled by Admiral Bethune, C.B., F.R.A.S., and F.R.G.S. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Boscobel Tracts.

RELATING TO THE ESCAPE OF CHARLES THE SECOND AFTER THE BATTLE OF WORCESTER, AND HIS SUBSEQUENT ADVENTURES. Edited by J. Hughes, Esq., A.M. A NEW EDITION, with additional Notes and Illustrations, including Communications from the Rev. B. H. Barham, Author of the 'Ingoldsby Legends.' In Octavo, with Engravings, 16s.

"'The Boscobel Tracts' is a very curious book, and about as good an example of single subject historical collections as may be found. Originally undertaken, or at least completed, at the suggestion of the late Bishop Copplestone, in 1827, it was carried out with a degree of judgment and taste not always found in works of a similar character."—Spectator.

Memoirs of the Life and Times of Henry Lord Brougham. Written by Himself. 3 vols. octavo, £2, 8s. The Volumes are sold separately, 16s. each.

The Forester:

A Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest-trees. By James Brown, Wood-Surveyor and Nurseryman, Stirling. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo, with Engravings, £1, 11s. 6d.

In preparing the present Edition, the Author has carefully re-written the book, and added nearly one hundred new sections upon important subjects, which were necessary to bring it up to the advanced state of the times, and to make it in all respects worthy of continuing in public favour, as a complete directory in all matters connected with the improved state of Aboriculture at the present day.

"What we have often stated in these columns we now repeat, that the book before us is the most useful guide to good arboriculture in the English language."—Review of Third Edition in Gardeners' Chronicle by Dr Lindley.

Beyond all doubt this is the best work on the subject of forestry extant."—

Journal of Horticulture.

The Book of Ballads.

Edited by Bon Gaultier. Eleventh Edition, with numerous Illustrations by DOYLE, LEECH, and CROWQUILL. Gilt edges, post octavo, 8s. 6d.

Family Records of the Bruces and the Cumyns.

With an Historical Introduction and Appendix from authentic Public and Private Documents. By M. E. Cumming Bruce. Quarto, cloth, £2, 108. LARGE-PAPER EDITION, medium quarto, cloth, £3, 108.

Jessie Cameron: A Highland Story.

By the Lady Rachel Butler. Second Edition. Small octavo, with a Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

Handy Book of Meteorology.

By Alexander Buchan, M.A., F.R.S.E., Secretary of the Scottish Meteorological Society, &c. A New Edition, being the Third. [In the press.

In this Edition the Charts of the Distribution of Atmospheric Pressure and of Terrestrial Temperature will be revised; the Relations of Temperature to Atmospheric Pressure and Winds will, with the aid of Illustrative Charts, be more fully discussed, and the principle will be applied in explanation of unusually Hot and Cold Seasons, as well as Seasons of excessive Drought or excessive Rainfall; Charts will be given showing the Distribution of Rain over the Continents of the Globe, and its connection with the distribution of atmospheric pressure and temperature, and with prevailing winds, will be pointed out; the Prevailing Winds over the Globe will be represented on Charts; and otherwise the book will be revised throughout.

Introductory Text-Book of Meteorology.

By Alexander Buchan, M.A., F.R.S.E., Author of 'Handy Book of Meteorology,' &c. Crown 8vo, with 8 Coloured Charts and other Engravings, pp. 218. 4s. 6d.

"A handy compendium of Meteorology by one of the most competent authorities on this branch of science."—Petermann's Geographische Mittheil-

"We can recommend it as a handy, clear, and scientific introduction to the theory of Meteorology, written by a man who has evidently mastered his subject."—Lancet.
"An exceedingly useful volume."—Athenæum.

Memoir of the Political Life of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, with Extracts from his Writings. By the Rev. George Croly, D.D. 2 vols. post 8vo, 18s.

Handbook of the Mechanical Arts

Concerned in the Construction and Arrangement of Dwelling-Houses and other Buildings; with Practical Hints on Road-making and the Enclosing of Land. By Robert Scott Burn, Engineer. Second edition, crown &c. 6s. 6d.

Practical Ventilation.

As applied to Public, Domestic, and Agricultural Structures; with Remarks on Heating, Construction of Fire-Places, Cure of Smoky Chimneys, and an Appendix on the Ventilation of Ships, Steamboats, and Railway Carriages. By Robert Scott Burn, Engineer. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The History of Scotland:

From Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. By John Hill Burton, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. New and Enlarged Edition, in 8 vols. crown 8vo, and index vol, £3, 3s.

The Book-Hunter.

By John Hill Burton. In crown 8vo. Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

"A book pleasant to look at and pleasant to read-pleasant from its rich store of anecdote, its geniality, and its humour, even to persons who care little for the subjects of which it treats, but beyond measure delightful to those who are in any degree members of the above-mentioned fraternity."-Saturday Review.

The Scot Abroad,

AND THE ANCIENT LEAGUE WITH FRANCE. By John Hill Burton. 2 vols. crown 8vo, in Roxburghe binding, 15s.

"No amount of selections, detached at random, can give an adequate idea of the varied and copious results of reading which are stored up in the compact and pithy pages of 'The Scot Abroad.'"—Saturday Review.
"A charming book."—Spectator.

The Cairngorm Mountains.

By John Hill Burton. In Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"One of the most complete as well as most lively and intelligent bits of reading that the lover of works of travel has seen for many a day,"-Saturday Review.

Sermons.

By John Caird, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow. Thirteenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"They are noble sermons; and we are not sure but that, with the cultivated reader, they will gain rather than lose by being read, not heard. There is a thoughtfulness and depth about them which can hardly be appreciated, unless when they are studied at leisure; and there are so many sentences so felicitously expressed that we should grudge being hurried away from them by a rapid speaker, without being allowed to enjoy them a second time."-Fraser's Magazine.

Religion in Common Life:

A Sermon preached in Crathie Church, October 14, 1855, before Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Albert. By John Caird, D.D. Published by Her Majesty's Command. Bound in cloth, 8d. Cheap Edition, ad.

Autobiography of the Rev. Dr Alexander Carlyle,

Minister of Inveresk. Containing Memorials of the Men and Events of his Time. Edited by John Hill Burton. In 8vo. Third Edition, with Portrait. 148.

"This book contains by far the most vivid picture of Scottish life and manners that has been given to the public since the days of Sir Walter Scott. In bestowing upon it this high praise, we make no exception, not even in favour of Lord Cockburn's Memorials—the book which resembles it most, and which ranks next to it in interest."—Edinburgh Review.

"A more delightful and graphic picture of the everyday life of our ancestors it has never been our good fortune to meet with."—National Review.

A Treasury of the English and German Languages.

Compiled from the best Authors and Lexicographers in both Languages. Adapted to the Use of Schools, Students, Travellers, and Men of Business; and forming a Companion to all German-English Dictionaries. By Joseph Cauvin, LL.D. & Ph.D., of the University of Göttingen, &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d., bound in cloth.

"An excellent English-German Dictionary, which supplies a real want."—Saturday Review.

"The difficulty of translating English into German may be greatly alleviated by the use of this copious and excellent English-German Dictionary, which specifies the different senses of each English word, and gives suitable German equivalents. It also supplies an abundance of idiomatic phraseology, with many passages from Shakespeare and other authors aptly rendered in German. Compared with other dictionaries, it has decidedly the advantage."—Athenaum.

Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne.

A WEST INDIAN REMINISCENCE. Post 8vo, 12s.

"We can conscientiously commend 'Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne' to all who like a really original story with no nonsense in it."—Press.

The Punjab and Delhi in 1857:

BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE MEASURES BY WHICH THE PUNJAB WAS SAVED AND DELHI RECOVERED DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY. By the Rev. J. Cave-Brown, Chaplain of the Punjab Movable Column. With Plans of the Chief Stations and of the different Engagements, and Portraits of Sir J. Lawrence, Bart., Sir H. Edwardes, Sir R. Montgomery, and Brig.-Gen. J. Nicholson. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

"This is a work which will well repay the trouble of perusal. Written by one who was himself present at many of the scenes he narrates, and who has had free access to the papers of Sir J. Lawrence, Sir R. Montgomery, and Sir H. Edwardes, it comes with all the weight of official authority, and all the vividness of personal narrative."—Press.

Coquet-Dale Fishing Songs.

Now first collected by a North-Country Angler, with the Music of the Airs. 8vo, 5s.

Sporting Days.

By John Colguhoun, Author of 'The Moor and the Loch,' &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Rocks and Rivers:

Or, Highland Wanderings over Crag and Correi, "Flood and Fell." By John Colguhoun, Author of 'Sporting Days.' 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Salmon-Casts and Stray Shots.

Being Fly-leaves from the Note-Book of John Colquhoun, Esq., Author of 'The Moor and the Loch,' &c. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo. 5s.

The Coming Race.

Ninth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

"Language, literature, and the arts, all touched on with admirable verisimilitude, are impressed into the service of his thesis; and often, in reading of the delights of this underground Utopia, have we sighed for the refreshing tranquillity of that lamp-lit land."—Athenœum.

"Its kindly satire, its gentle moralisings, its healthy humour, and its extensive knowledge well applied, combine to separate it from the mass of ephemeral publications, and give evidence of literary skill very rarely to be met with in books written for the circulating libraries."—Examiner.

"The book is well written, and ingeniously worked out,"-Saturday Review.

Venus and Psyche,

WITH OTHER POEMS. By Richard Crawley. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"Mr Crawley writes verses through which there runs an abundant vein of genuine poetry. . . . Much, very much, of Mr Crawley's poetry is per-fectly original—the creation of his own fancy—which is eminently near akin to the vision and the faculty divine, and is equally powerful in painting scenes of terror and tenderness. His minor poems are most of them beautiful, and some of them exquisite pieces of piercing satire."-Evening Standard.

The Genesis of the Church.

By the Right Rev. Henry Cotterill, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo. 16s.

"The book is strikingly original, and this originality is one of its great charms—the views of an able and cultivated man whom long study has made fully master of his subject."-Scottish Guardian.

"In Dr Cotterill's volume a book of great ability has been presented to the

world."-Edinburgh Courant.

"His book breathes the spirit and is stamped with the character of the present age. It requires, and will amply repay, the most careful and attentive reading; and it is likely to carry conviction to many a mind which has been merely repelled by the ordinary quoting of texts or appeals to Church History to prove the existence of the three Orders, and the necessity of the apostolical succession."-Literary Churchman.

Chronicles of Carlingford.

Saiem Chapel. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. in cloth.

The Rector, and the Doctor's Family. 1s. in boards, or 1s. 6d. in cloth.

The Perpetual Curate. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. in cloth.

Miss Marjoribanks. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. in cloth.

Cornelius O'Dowd upon Men and Women,

AND OTHER THINGS IN GENERAL. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. each.

"The flashes of the author's wit must not blind us to the ripeness of his wisdom, nor the general playfulness of his O'Dowderies allow us to forget the ample evidence that underneath them lurks one of the most earnest and observant spirits of the present time."—Daily Review.

The Fatherhood of God:

Considered in its General and Special Aspects, and particularly in relation to the Atonement; with a Review of Recent Speculations on the Subject. By Thomas J. Crawford, D.D. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with a Reply to the Strictures of Dr Candlish. 9s.

"The plan of this work is comprehensive and yet definite. It embodies much original thought, and the author's habits of searching inquiry and careful arrangement stand him in good stead. Whatever difference of opinion there may be on sundry topics, it would be idle to question the great ability shown by the learned Professor. As the subjects treated of have been and are so much discussed, it will be satisfactory to many to receive a book which expounds so fully, and maintains so forcibly, and on a Scriptural basis, the views of one so well qualified to speak."—Yournal of Sacred Literature.

The Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the

Atonement. By Thomas J. Crawford, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 12s.

"This addition to the latest contributions to the elucidation of the doctrine of the atonement must inevitably take a high rank among them. It collates and analyses the teachings, not only of the apostles, but of all Scriptural authors on the subject. The work is done in a critical, thorough, exhaustive manner, and gives us an exhaustive thesaurus of Scriptural doctrine on the subject."—Princeton Review.

The Mysteries of Christianity.

By T. J. Crawford, D.D., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Descartes.

On the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason, and Seeking Truth in the Sciences, and his Meditations, and Selections from his Principles of Philosophy. In one vol. post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Japan:

Being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire. By Walter Dickson. 8vo, 15s.

"The entire work is not only pleasant and instructive reading, but one that ought to be read and re-read by all who wish to attain anything like a coherent idea of the real condition of Japan. Its value can hardly be overestimated."—Lendon and China Express.

A Family Tour round the Coasts of Spain and Portugal DURING THE WINTER OF 1860-61. By Lady Dunbar of Northfield. Post 8vo, 5s.

The Divine Footsteps in Human History.
8vo, 108. 6d,

Seats and Saddles, Bits and Bitting,

AND THE PREVENTION AND CURE OF RESTIVENESS IN HORSES. By Francis Dwyer. A New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, with Engravings, 7s. 6d.

"Of Major Dwyer's book we can speak with much approbation. To those who are fond of the science of horsemanship, and who will give themselves time for some study of it, we know no work that comprehends so much good matter in so small a space."—Baily's Monthly Magazine.

Essays.

By the Rev. John Eagles, A.M., Oxon. Originally published in 'Blackwood's Magazine.' Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Church Music, and other Parochials.—Medical attendance, and other Parochials.—A few Hours at Hampton Court.—Grandfathers and Grandchildren.—Sitting for a Portrait.—Are there not Great Boasters among us?—Temperance and Teetotal Societies.—Thackeray's Lectures: Swift.—The Crystal Palace.—Civilisation: the Census.—The Beggar's Legacy.

The Sketcher.

By the Rev. John Eagles, A.M. Originally published in 'Blackwood's Magazine.' 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"This volume, called by the appropriate name of 'The Sketcher,' is one that ought to be found in the studio of every English landscape-painter.... More instructive and suggestive readings for young artists, especially landscape-painters, can scarcely be found."—The Globe.

Sonnets.

By the Rev. John Eagles, A.M. Crown 8vo. ss.

Library Edition. Works of George Eliot.

Adam Bede. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, 12s. The Mill on the Floss. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, 128. Scenes of Clerical Life. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, 12s. Silas Marner. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. Felix Holt. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, 12s.

Works of George Eliot. Cheap Edition.

Adam Bede. 3s. 6d. The Mill on the Floss. 3s. 6d. Scenes of Clerical Life. 38. Silas Marner. 2s. 6d. Felix Holt. 3s. 6d. Adam Bede. 28. 6d.

Middlemarch; A Study of English Provincial Life. By George Eliot. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Legend of Jubal and other Poems. By George Eliot. 2d Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

The Spanish Gypsy.

By George Eliot. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is emphatically a great poem, great in conception, great in execution." –Blackwood's Magazine.

"She is a great writer, and in the 'Spanish Gypsy' she has achieved a great

"It is impossible, indeed, to speak too highly of the intellectual conception at the basis of the poem, and the finish and power with which it is worked out and adorned."—Spectator.

Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings,

In Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of George Eliot. By Alexander Main. Handsomely printed on Toned Paper, bound in gilt cloth. 2d Edition, 6s.

"But undoubtedly George Eliot is the only woman of our time whose writings would be remembered for their humour alone, or whose sayings, just now

collected into a volume by themselves, are at all likely, like Shakespeare's sayings, to pass into the substance of the language."—Spectator.

"This little volume, which is everything that could be desired in the way of get-up, brings George Eliot's weightier thoughts and reflections, which lie scattered throughout her books, conveniently near; and busy readers may easily repair the results of inevitable haste by frequently devoting to it a spare half-hour. It is a book to have beside one, to be often taken up and laid aside again; for every page supplies food for meditation, and something, too, that is well calculated to be helpful in the conduct of life."—Nonconformist.

A Memoir of John Elder,

Engineer and Shipbuilder. By W. J. Macquorn Rankine, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Education (Scotland) Act, 1872.

With Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Index. By Alexander Craig Sellar, Advocate, Secretary to the Lord Advocate of Scotland. Price 6s. Another Edition—the Text only—price 6d.

Essays on Social Subjects.

Originally published in the 'Saturday Review.' A New Edition. First and Second Series. 2 vols., crown 8vo, 6s. each.

"Two remarkable volumes of occasional papers, far above the average of such misrellanies. They are the production of a keen and kindly observer of men and manners, and they display a subtle analysis of character, as well as a breadth of observation, which are remarkable. With much of occasional force, these Essays have sufficient solidity to make a book; and while they recall the wit of Montaigne and the playfulness of Addison, they are animated by a better moral tone, and cover a larger range of experience. "Christian Remembrancer."

Euchologion; or, Book of Prayers:

Being Forms of Worship issued by the Church Service Society. A New and Enlarged Edition, 6s. 6d.

"We know of no book which could be recommended as likely to be of greater use to the clergyman, especially to the young and inexperienced, than this second edition of 'Euchologion."—Scotsman.

The Crown and its Advisers;

Or, Queen, Ministers, Lords, and Commons. By Alexander Charles Ewald, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"We may congratulate Mr Ewald on the possession of a popular style and a clear method. . . . His observations on everything connected with the usages of Parliament are sound, and calculated to be very useful to the class of persons he is addressing. . . . A commendable attempt to explain in simple and popular language the machinery of the English Government."—Pall Mall Gasette.

"May be regarded in some respects as a Constitutional Manual."—Standard.

Institutes of Metaphysic:

The Theory of Knowing and Being. By James F. Ferrier, A.B. Oxon., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, St Andrews. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Lectures on the Early Greek Philosophy,

AND OTHER PHILOSOPHIC REMAINS OF PROFESSOR FERRIER OF ST ANDREWS. Edited by Sir Alexander Grant and Professor Lushington. 2 vols. post 8vo, 24s.

"These lectures, in so far as they treat of Greek philosophy down to Plato, have been carefully elaborated, and are of much value—of higher value, indeed, than any writings on the same subject in the English language; and in point of clearness, depth, and resolute search after truth, and tenacious hold of it when found, we doubt if they are surpassed in any language. . . . For our part, we do not know any philosophical writings so fascinating to a young student of philosophy as these early pages."—Scotsman.

Field-Map, Lothians Hunt;

with List of the Meets and Distances from General Post-Office, Edinburgh, and from the nearest Railway Stations. Bound in leather, 5s.

History of Greece under Foreign Domination.

By George Finlay, LL.D., Athens. 7 vols. 8vo-viz.:

Greece under the Romans. B.C. 146 to A.D. 717. A Historical View of the Condition of the Greek Nation from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Power in the East. Second Edition, 16s.

History of the Byzantine Empire. A.D. 716 to 1204; and of the Greek Empire of Nicæa and Constantinople, A.D. 1204 to 1453. 2 vols. £1.78. 6d.

K1, 7s. 6d.

Mediaval Greece and Trebizond. The History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks, A.D. 1204 to 1566; and the History of the Empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204 to 1461. 128.

Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination. A.D. 1453 to 1821.

History of the Greek Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, £1, 4s.

The Philosophy of History in Europe.

Vol. I., containing the History of that Philosophy in France and Germany. By **Robert Flint**, Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of St Andrews. 8vo, 15s.

Flowers from Fatherland in English Soil.

Translations from the German by John Pitcairn Trotter; A. Mercer Adams, M.D.; and George Coltman, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A volume of translations that may be heartily recommended for their rare excellence."—London Quarterly Review.

"This is a very elegant volume of poems. The translations are good in most cases, spirited often, and readable always. And it is as gratifying as it is astonishing to mark the ease and elegance with which some of Heine's perfect gems are placed in their English setting."—Illustrated London News.

The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies

A Personal Narrative. By Charles Stuart Forbes, Commander, R.N. Post 8vo, with Portraits, 12s.

"A volume which contains the best sketch hitherto published of the campaign which put an end to Bourbon rule in the Two Sicilies. It is accompanied with plans of the chief battles; and its honest unexaggerated record contrasts very favourably with the strained and showy account of the Garibaldians just published by M. Dumas."—Examiner.

Geological and Palæontological Map of the British

Islands, including Tables of the Fossils of the different Epochs, &c. &c., from the Sketches and Notes of Professor Edward Forbes. With Illustrative and Explanatory Letterpress. 21s.

Earl's Dene. A Novel.

By R. E. Francillon. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language,

Comprising an ample Vocabulary of Gaelic Words, and Vocabularies of Latin and English Words, with their Translation into Gaelic, to which is prefixed a Compendium of Gaelic Grammar. Compiled and published under the Direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. 2 vols, quarto, cloth, £5, 5s.

The Novels of John Galt.

Annals of the Parish.

The Provost.

Sir Andrew Wylie.

The Entail, or the Laird's of Grippy.

4 vols. fcap. 8vo, 2s. each.

The Gardener:

A MAGAZINE OF HORTICULTURE AND FLORICULTURE. Edited by David Thomson, Author of 'A Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-Apple,' 'The Handy Book of the Flower-Garden,' &c.; Assisted by a Staff of the best practical Writers. Published Monthly, 6d.

Publications of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

1.—Family Prayers.

Authorised by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. A New Edition, crown 8vo, in large type. 4s. 6d. Another Edition, crown 8vo. 2s.

2.—Prayers for Social and Family Worship.

For the Use of Soldiers, Sailors, Colonists, and Sojourners in India, and other persons, at home and abroad, who are deprived of he ordinary services of a Christian Ministry. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 4s. Cheap Edition, 1s. 6d.

The Scottish Hymnal.

HYMNS FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP, Published for Use in Churches by Authority of the General Assembly.

VARIOUS SIZES-VIZ.:

- 1. Large type, cloth, red edges, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.;
- 2. Bourgeois type, cloth, red edges, 1s.; French morocco, 2s.

3. Minion type, limp cloth, 6d.; French morocco, 1s. 6d.

4. School Edition, in paper cover, 2d.

No. 1, bound with the Psalms and Paraphrases, cloth, 3s.; French

morocco, 4s. 6d.; calf, 7s. 6d. No. 2, bound with the Psalms and Paraphrases, cloth, 2s.; French morocco, 3s.

4.—The Scottish Hymnal, with Music.

Selected by the Committees on Hymns and on Psalmody. The harmonies arranged by W. H. Monk. cloth, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s. 6d. The same in the Tonic Sol-fa Notation, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Another Edition, with fixed Tune for each Hymn, cloth, 3s. 6d.

and 4s. 6d.; French morocco, 6s. 6d.

The Principles and Practice of the Law of Trusts and Trustes in Scotland, with Notes and Illustrations from the Law of England. By Charles Forsyth, Esq., Advocate and Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 18s.

Idylls and Lyrics.

By William Forsyth, Author of 'Kelavane,' &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"This is a little volume of unpretending but genuine poetry."—Standard.
"Good poetry is not so common a commodity nowadays that it should be passed over without special mark. When found, it should be brought to light that it may be admired. It is for this reason that special attention is here called to a little volume of 'Idylls and Lyrics,' by Mr William Forsyth. . . . Mr Forsyth is a poet. There is genuine music in almost every line he writes. He sees what most men fail to see; he hears what most men fail to hear; and he writes with a felicity of style that few men can equal. In all this volume there is scarcely a page which does not teem with beauties—all the more beautiful that while they want not in vigour and in fineness of perception, they are simple and clear to every reader."—Scotsman.

Introductory Addresses

Delivered at the Opening of the University of Glasgow, Session 1870-71. With a Prefatory Notice of the new Buildings by Professor Allan Thomson, M.D.; and Photograph of the University. Small 4to, 4s. 6d.; small Paper Edition without Photograph, 2s. 6d.

The Subaltern.

By G. R. Gleig, M.A., Chaplain-General of Her Majesty's Forces. Originally published in 'Blackwood's Magazine.' Library Edition. Revised and Corrected, with a New Preface, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Originally published in 'Blackwood's Magazine' in 1825, it was at once received with favour, and the present generation of readers will no doubt endorse the verdict of their fathers, and find pleasure in reading Mr Gleig's faithful and picturesque account of his boyish campaign. The volume, though as interesting as any novel, is in all respects the actual record of its author's own experience, and it is in fact the day-to-day journal of a young officer who embarked at Dover with his battalion in 1813, joined Lord Wellington's army a few days before the storming of San Sebastian, just as the French, under Soult, were being driven back through the Pyrenees on to their own soil, and had his share of the fighting on the Bidassoa. . . . We must not omit to notice the new preface which gives an additional interest to the present issue of 'The Subaltern,' and which recounts the present-day aspect of the tract of country where were fought the last battles of the Peninsular War. There is something touching in the old clergyman thus going over the ground he trod sixty years ago as a young soldier, full of military ardour, and recognising the cities and the soil on which were acted the glorious and unforgotten scenes in which he bore a hero's part."—The Times.

On the Influence exerted by the Mind over the Body, in the Production and Removal of Morbid and Anomalous Conditions of the Animal Economy. By John Glen, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Goethe's Faust.

Translated into English Verse by **Theodore Martin.** Second Edition, post 8vo, 6s.

Cheap Edition, fcap., 3s. 6d.

"The best translation of 'Faust' in verse we have yet had in England."...

"Mr Theodore Martin's translation is unquestionably the best in the language, and will give to English readers a fair idea of the greatest of modern poems."—Press.

Poems and Ballads of Goethe.

Translated by **Professor Ayton** and **Theodore Martin**. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo, 6s.

"There is no doubt that these are the best translations of Goethe's marvellously-cut gems which have yet been published."—The Times.

A Walk across Africa;

Or, Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal. By James Augustus Grant, Captain H.M. Bengal Army, Fellow and Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo, with Map, 15s.

"Captain Grant's frank, manly, unadorned narrative."-Daily News.

"Captain Grant's book will be doubly interesting to those who have read Captain Speke's. He gives, as his special contribution to the story of their three years' walk across Africa, descriptions of birds, beasts, trees, and plants, and all that concerns them, and of domestic scenes throughout the various regions. The book is written in a pleasant, quiet, gentlemanly style, and is characterised by a modest tone. . . . The whole work is delightful reading."—Globe.

Memoirs and Adventures of Sir William Kirkaldy

of Grange, Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh for Mary Queen of Scots. By James Grant. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"It is seldom, indeed, that we find history so written, in a style at once vigorous, perspicuous, and picturesque. The author's heart is thoroughly with his subject."—Blackwood's Magazine.

Memoirs and Adventures of Sir John Hepburn, Marshal of France under Louis XIII., &c. By James Grant. Post 8vo, 8s.

Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh.

By James Grant. A New Edition. In crown 8vo, with 12 Engravings, 2s.

"Of the different books of this nature that have fallen in our way, we do not remember one that has equalled Mr Grant's 'Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh."—Spectator.

Symbolism;

OR, MIND, MATTER, AND LANGUAGE AS THE NECESSARY ELEMENTS OF THINKING AND REASONING. By James Haig, M.A. Crown 8vo, 12s.

"The book is in reality a popular exposition of philosophy and philosophical systems expressed in the clearest language. . . . The author occasionally displays considerable originality and ingenuity in his investigations. . . . He seems to suggest that philosophy and theology should go hand in hand. . . . Here we must take leave of this sturdy thinker with some admiration of his bold ideas and careful research. . . . The general reader will gather with little trouble from his pages some of the flowers of philosophical literature."—Examiner.

Wenderholme:

A STORY OF LANCASHIRE AND YORKSHIRE LIFE. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton, Author of 'A Painter's Camp,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. £1, 11s. 6d.

Lectures on Metaphysics.

By Sir William Hamilton, Bart., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. Edited by the Rev. H. L. Mansel, B.D., LL.D., Dean of St Paul's; and John Veitch, M.A., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s.

Lectures on Logic.

By Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Edited by Professors Mansel and Veitch. Second Edition. In 2 vols., 24s.

Discussions on Philosophy and Literature,

EDUCATION, AND UNIVERSITY REFORM. By Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Third Edition. 8vo, 21s.

Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart.,

Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. By Professor Veitch of the University of Glasgow. 8vo, with Portrait, 18s.

- "No better piece of philosophical biography has hitherto been produced in this country."—North British Review.
- "Professor Veitch has succeeded in blending the domestic with the intellectual life of Sir W. Hamilton in one graphic picture, as biographers rarely do succeed."—Saturday Review.
- "Hamilton's was a heroic life, and Professor Veitch has told it affectionately, truly, and well."—Pall Mall Gazette.

Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns.

By Captain Thomas Hamilton. A New Edition Edited by F. Hardman, 8vo, 16s. Atlas of Maps to illustrate the Campaigns, 12s.

Men and Manners in America.

By Captain Thomas Hamilton. With Portrait of the Author. Fcap., 7s. 6d.

The Operations of War Explained and Illustrated.

By Edward Bruce Hamley, Colonel in the Royal Artillery, Companion of the Bath, Commandant of the Staff College, &c. 3d Edition, 4to, with numerous Illustrations. 30s.

"Colonel Hamley's treatise on the 'Operations of War' is, we do not hesitate to say, the best that has been written in the English language."—The Times

"On all matters relating to the practice of the profession it forms the most perfect book of reference that has been published."—United Service Magazine.

The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol.

Written in the Camp. By Col. E. Bruce Hamley. With Illustrations drawn in Camp by the Author. 8vo, 21s.

"We strongly recommend this 'Story of the Campaign' to all who would gain a just comprehension of this tremendous struggle. Of this we are perfectly sure, it is a book unlikely to be ever superseded. Its truth is of that simple and startling character which is sure of an immortal existence; nor is it paying the gallant Author too high a compliment to class this masterpiece of military history with the most precious of those classic records which have been bequeathed to us by the great writers of antiquity who took part in the wars they have described."—The Press.

Wellington's Career;

A Military and Political Summary. By Col. E. Bruce Hamley. Crown 8vo, 2s.

Lady Lee's Widowhood.

By Col. E. Bruce Hamley. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A quiet humour, an easy, graceful style, a deep, thorough, confident know-ledge of human nature in its better and more degrading aspects, a delicate and exquisite appreciation of womanly character, an admirable faculty of description, and great tact, are the qualities that command the reader's interest and respect from beginning to end of 'Lady Lee's Widowhood."—The Times.

Our Poor Relations.

A Philozoic Essay. By Col. E. Bruce Hamley. With Illustrations, chiefly by Ernest Griset. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"This is a charming little book, such as may be read through in half an hour; nor would it be easy to spend half an hour more pleasantly, or indeed to more profit. Slowly, very slowly indeed, but still by a sure progress, we are struggling out of the merely selfish and masterful view of the relations between ourselves and the lower animals; and Colonel Hamley's Essay, with its wide. kindly sympathies and delicate fancy, will help it on."—Spectator.

The Position on the Alma.

In Seven Sketches from the Field on the Day after the Battle. By Col. E. Bruce Hamley. Cloth, 5s.

A New Sea and an Old Land;

Being Papers suggested by a Visit to Egypt at the end of 1869. By General W. G. Hamley. 8vo, with coloured Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

"Such are the contrasts the book deals with, handling them in a style that is not only pleasant but picturesque; and those who care to have ancient Egypt made easy will attain their object with the smallest possible expenditure of temper and trouble by placing themselves under his guidance."—Saturday Review.

Handy Book of Laws

CHIEFLY AFFECTING SCOTLAND. Abridged and plainly stated for general use. By an **Ex-Sheriff-Substitute**. Sewed, 6d.

The Handy Horse-Book;

Or, Practical Instructions in Riding, Driving, and the General Care and Management of Horses. By "Magenta." A New Edition, with 6 Engravings, 4s. 6d.

"As cavalry officer, hunting horseman, coach-proprietor, whip, and steeple-chase-rider, the author has had long and various experience in the management of horses, and he now gives us the cream of his information."—Attenœum of the proprietor of horses, and he now gives us the cream of his information."—Attenœum of the proprietor of th

"He propounds no theories, but embodies in simple untechnical language what he has learned practically."—Sporting Gazette.

A Glossary of Navigation.

Containing the Definitions and Propositions of the Science, Explanation of Terms, and Description of Instruments. By the Rev. J. B. Harbord, M.A., Assistant Director of Education, Admiralty. Crown 8vo. Illustrated with Diagrams, 6s.

Definitions and Diagrams in Astronomy and Navigation. By the Rev. J. B. Harbord, M.A. 1s. 6d.

Short Sermons for Hospitals and Sick Seamen. By the Rev. J. B. Harbord, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Scenes and Adventures in Central America.
Edited by Frederick Hardman. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Poems. By the Lady Flora Hastings.

Edited by Her Sister, the late Marchioness of Bute. Second Edition, with a Portrait. Fcap., 7s. 6d.

Works of D. R. Hay, F.R.S.E.

- A Nomenclature of Colours applicable to the Arts and Natural Sciences, to Manufactures, and other purposes of General Utility. 228 examples of Colours, Hues, Tints, and Shades. 8vo, £3, 3s.
- The Laws of Harmonious Colouring. Adapted to Interior Decorations; with; Observations on the Practice of House-Painting. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- The Geometric Beauty of the Human Figure Defined. To which is prefixed a System of Æsthetic Proportion. Applicable to Architecture and the other Formative Arts. 16 Plates. Royal 4to, 30s.
- The Harmonic Law of Nature applied to Architectural Design. 8 Plates. Royal 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.
- The Orthographic Beauty of the Parthenon referred to a Law of Nature. 12 Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, 5s.
- The Natural Principles of Beauty, as developed in the Human Figure. 5 Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, 5s.
- The Science of Beauty, as developed in Nature, and applied in Art. 23 Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- The Natural Principles and Analogy of the Harmony of Form.
 18 Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 4to, 158.
- Proportion, or the Geometric Principle of Beauty analysed. 17 Plates and 38 Woodcuts. 4to, 25s.
- Original Geometrical Diaper Designs. Accompanied by an Attempt to develop and elucidate the true Principles of Ornamental Design, as applied to the Decorative Arts. 57 Plates and numerous Woodcuts. Oblong folio, 42s.
- The Principles of Beauty in Colouring Systematised. 14 Coloured Diagrams. 2d Edition. 8vo, 15s.
- First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty. 100 Plates. Post 8vo. 6s.
- On the Science of those Proportions by which the Human Head and Countenance, as represented in ancient Greek Art, are distinguished from those of ordinary Nature. 25 Plates. Royal 4to, 36s.

The Works of the Right Rev. Bishop Hay,

of Edinburgh. Together with a Memoir of the Author, and Portrait engraved from the Painting at the College of Blairs. Edited under the supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop Strain. A New Edition, in 5 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

[&]quot;Able and original work."-London Scotsman.

[&]quot;There is a good deal of original thought in this work. . . . There is hardly a chapter which does not contain something that may be termed suggestive."—John Bull.

Bishop Hay on Miracles.

The Scripture Doctrine of Miracles Displayed, in which they are impartially examined and explained, according to the Light of Revelation and the Principles of Sound Reason. By the **Right Rev. Dr George Hay**, Bishop of Edinburgh. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Poems of Felicia Hemans.

Complete in One Volume, Royal 8vo, with Portrait by Finden, Cheap Edition, 5s. Another Edition, with Memoir by her Sister, Seven Volumes, fcap., 35s. Another Edition, in Six Volumes, cloth, gilt edges, 15s. The same 6 vols. bound in 3, 12s. 6d., or cloth, extra gilt edges, 15s.

The following Works of Mrs Hemans are sold separately, bound in cloth, gilt edges, 4s. each:—

RECORDS OF WOMAN.
FOREST SANCTUARY.
SONGS OF THE AFFECTIONS.

DRAMATIC WORKS.
TALES AND HISTORIC SCENES.
MORAL AND RELIGIOUS POEMS.

Select Poems of Mrs Hemans.

In One Vol., fcap. 8vo, 3s.

Memoir of Mrs Hemans.

By her Sister. With a Portrait, fcap. 8vo, 5s.

The Practice in the Several Judicatories of the Church of Scotland. By Alexander Hill, D.D. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, 4s.

A Book about Roses,

HOW TO GROW AND SHOW THEM. By **S. Reynolds Hole**, Author of 'A Little Tour in Ireland.' Fourth Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is the production of a man who boasts of thirty 'all England' cups, whose Roses are always looked for anxiously at flower-shows, who took the lion's share in originating the first Rose-show pur et simple, whose assistance as judge or amicus curiæ is always courted at such exhibitions. Such a man 'ought to have something to say worth hearing to those who love the Rose,' and he has said it."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"We cordially recommend the book to every amateur who wishes to grow Roses as at once the pleasantest and the best yet written on the subject."— The Field.

"A very captivating book, containing a great deal of valuable information about the Rose and its culture, given in a style which cannot fail to please."— Journal of Horticulture.

The Six of Spades:

A Book about the Garden and the Gardener. By the Rev. S. Reynolds Hole, Author of 'A Book About Roses,' &c. Crown 8vo, 52.

Homer's Odyssey and Iliad.

Translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza. By P. S. Worsley, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and John Conington, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. 4 vols. crown 8vo, 39s.

"If the translator has produced a work which, having caught the spirit of the poem, can delight those to whom the original is a sealed book, he can desire no higher praise: and this praise belongs justly to Mr Worsley. . . . He has placed in the hands of English readers a poem which deserves to outlive the present generation."—Edinburgh Review.
"We assign it, without hesitation, the first place among existing English

translations."— Westminster Review.

The Odes and Epodes of Horace,

A Metrical Translation into English, with Latin Text, Introduction, and Commentaries. By Lord Lytton. Crown 8vo, 14s.

Mary Queen of Scots

AND HER ACCUSERS. By John Hosack, Barrister-at-Law. This work contains the 'Book of Articles' produced against Queen Mary at Westminster, which has never hitherto been printed. A New and Enlarged Edition, with a Photograph from the Bust on the Tomb in Westminster Abbey. 2 vols. 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d.

"A careful study of Mr Hosack's book will show that he has explicitly or implicitly answered every one of the fifteen arguments in the famous Note L. of Hume's History of this reign."—Quarterly Review.

"Whatever surmises may be formed about Mary's knowledge or assent, there can now be no doubt that the murder was contrived, not by Mary, but by

her accusers."-Scotsman.

"He has confuted those who, by brilliant writing and a judicious selection of evidence, paint the Queen of Scots as an incarnate fiend, and who are dramatic poets rather than historians."—The Times.

A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws of England and Scotland. By John Hosack, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Decisions of the Court of Session, 1781-1822. Collected by David Hume, Esq., Professor of the Law of Scotland in the University of Edinburgh. 4to, boards, £3, 3s.

Ballads from the German. By Henry Inglis. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Marican, and other Poems. By Henry Inglis. 8vo, 8s.

The Law of Creeds in Scotland.

A Treatise on the Legal Relation of Churches in Scotland, Established and not Established, to their Doctrinal Confessions. By A. T. Innes. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

Historical Record of the 79th Regiment of Foot,

OR CAMERON HIGHLANDERS. By Captain Robert Jameson, H.P. Depot Battalion, late Quartermaster 79th Highlanders. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Mother's Legacie to her Unborne Childe.

By Mrs Elizabeth Joceline. Edited by the Very Rev. Principal Lee. Cloth, gilt edges, 32mo, 4s. 6d. Also in morocco antique, 8s. 6d.

"This beautiful and touching Legacie."—Athenœum.

"A delightful monument of the piety and high feeling of a truly noble mother."-Morning Advertiser.

The Scots Musical Museum.

Consisting of upwards of Six Hundred Songs, with proper Basses for the Pianoforte. Originally published by James Johnson; and now accompanied with Copious Notes and Illustrations of the Lyric Poetry and Music of Scotland, by the late William Stenhouse; with additional Notes and Illustrations, by David Laing and C. K. Sharp. 4 vols. 8vo, Roxburghe binding, £2, 12s. 6d.

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.

In a Series of entirely Original and Authentic Maps. By A. Keith Johnston, F.B.S.E., F.B.G.S., Author of the 'Physical Atlas,' &c. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising nearly 150,000 Places contained in this Atlas. Imperial Folio, half-bound in russia or morocco, £5, 15s. 6d.; or with General Index in a separate volume, 8vo, both half-bound morocco, £6, 10s. Each Plate may be had separately with its Index, 3s. Dedicated by special permission to Her Majesty.

"Of the many noble atlases prepared by Mr Johnston and published by Messrs Blackwood and Sons, this Royal Atlas will be the most useful to the public, and will deserve to be the most popular."-Athenœum.

"We know no series of maps which we can more warmly recommend. The accuracy, wherever we have attempted to put it to the test, is really astonish-

ing."-Saturday Review.

The culmination of all attempts to depict the face of the world appears in the Royal Atlas, than which it is impossible to conceive anything more perfect." -Morning Herald.
"This is, beyond question, the most splendid and luxurious, as well as the

most useful and complete, of all existing atlases."-Guardian.

"An almost daily reference to, and comparison of, it with others, since the publication of the first part some two years ago until now, enables us to say without the slightest hesitation, that this is by far the most complete and authentic atlas that has yet been issued."-Scotsman.

The Handy Royal Atlas.

45 Maps clearly printed and carefully coloured, with General Index. By A. Keith Johnston, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c. Imp. 4to, £2, 12s. 6d., half-bound morocco.

This work has been constructed for the purpose of placing in the hands of the public a useful and thoroughly accurate ATLAS of Maps of Modern Geography, in a convenient form, and at a moderate price. It is based on the 'ROYAL ATLAS,' by the same Author; and, in so far as the scale permits, it comprises many of the excellences which its prototype is acknowledged to possess. The aim has been to make the book strictly what its name implies, a HANDY ATLAS—a valuable substitute for the 'Royal,' where that is too bulky or too expensive to find a place, a needful auxiliary to the junior branches of families, and a vade mecum to the tutor and the pupil-teacher.

"This is Mr Keith Johnston's admirable Royal Atlas diminished in bulk and scale, so as to be, perhaps, fairly entitled to the name of "Handy," but still not so much diminished but what it constitutes an accurate and useful general Atlas for ordinary households."—Spectator.

"The 'Handy Atlas' is thoroughly deserving of its name. Not only does it contain the latest information, but its size and arrangement render it perfect as a book of reference."—Standard.

Keith Johnston's School Atlases.

- Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. A New and Enlarged Edition, suited to the best Text-Books; with Geographical information brought up to the time of publication. 26 Maps, clearly and uniformly printed in colours, with Index. Imperial 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- Atlas of Physical Geography, illustrating, in a Series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of GEOLOGY, HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, and NATURAL HISTORY. A New and Enlarged Edition, containing 4 new Maps and Letterpress. 20 Coloured Maps. Imperial 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- Atlas of Astronomy. A New and Enlarged Edition, 21 Coloured Plates. With an Elementary Survey of the Heavens, designed as an accompaniment to this Atlas, by Robert Grant, LL.D., &c., Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory in the University of Glasgow. Imperial 8vo. half-bound. 123. 6d.
- Atlas of Classical Geography. A New and Enlarged Edition. Constructed from the best materials, and embodying the results of the most Recent Investigations, accompanied by a complete INDEX OF PLACES, in which the proper quantities are given by T. Harvey and E. Worsley, MM.A. Oxon. 21 Coloured Maps. Imperial 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- "This edition is so much enlarged and improved as to be virtually a new work, surpassing everything else of the kind extant, both in utility and beauty."

 —Athenæum.

Rlementary Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography, for the Use of Junior Classes; including a MAP OF CANAAN and PALESTINE, with GENERAL INDEX. 8vo, half-bound, 52.

Keith Johnston's School Atlases-OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"They are as superior to all School Atlases within our knowledge, as were the larger works of the same Author in advance of those that preceded them." -Educational Times.

"Decidedly the best School Atlases we have ever seen."—English Journal

of Education.

"... The Physical Atlas seems to us particularly well executed... The last generation had no such help to learning as is afforded in these excellent elementary Maps. The Classical Atlas is a great improvement on what has usually gone by that name; not only is it fuller, but in some cases it gives the same country more than once in different periods of time. Thus it approaches the special value of a historical atlas. . . . The General Atlas is wonderfully full and accurate for its scale. . . . Finally, the Astronomical Atlas, in which Mr Hind is responsible for the scientific accuracy of the maps, supplies an admitted educational want. No better companion to an elementary astronomical treatise could be found than this cheap and convenient collection of maps."—Saturday Review.

"The plan of these Atlases is admirable, and the excellence of the plan is rivalled by the beauty of the execution. . . . The best security for the accuracy and substantial value of a School Atlas is to have it from the hands of a man like our Author, who has perfected his skill by the execution of much larger works, and gained a character which he will be careful not to jeopardise by attaching his name to anything that is crude, slovenly, or superficial."-

Scotsman.

Keith Johnston's Hand Atlases.

Being the Maps of the School Atlases on Large and Thick Paper, bound in half-morocco. Imperial quarto, 25s. each, -viz.,

General and Descriptive Geography.

Physical Geography.

Astronomy.

Classical Geography.

Keith Johnston's Tourists' Maps.

(From the Royal Atlas), each with Index, in cloth case for the pocket :--Scotland, two sheets, Italy, two sheets, Switzerland, one sheet, 046 The Shores of the Mediterranean, one sheet, 0 4 6 The Canadas, two sheets, . . . America (U.S.), two sheets,
America (U.S.), two sheets,
America (South), two sheets,
Australia, one sheet,
Belgium and the Netherlands, one sheet, o 8 o 0 4 6 China and Japan, one sheet, 0 4 6 England, two sheets, . 080 0 4 6 Palestine, one sheet, Spain and Portugal, one sheet, Sweden and Norway, one sheet, .

Map of Europe.

By A. Keith Johnston, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., Geographer to the Queen. The Map is fully coloured, and measures 4 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 5 inches. Price, mounted on Cloth and Mahogany Roller, varnished, 25s., or Folded in Quarto in a handsome Cloth Case, 21s.

Index Geographicus:

Being a List, Alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of the Countries in which they are situated, and their Latitudes and Longitudes. Compiled specially with reference to Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, but applicable to all Modern Atlases and Maps. In r vol. Imperial 8vo, pp. 676, 215.

Notes on North America:

Agricultural, Economical, and Social. By Professor J. F. W. Johnston. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

"Professor Johnston's admirable Notes. . . . The very best manual for intelligent emigrants, whilst to the British agriculturist and general reader it conveys a more complete conception of the condition of these prosperous regions than all that has hitherto been written."—*Economist.*

The Chemistry of Common Life.

By Professor J. F. W. Johnston. With 113 Illustrations on Wood, and a Copious Index. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 11s. 6d.

"It is just one of those books which will best serve to show men how minute is the provision which has been made for human support, and that if the laws prescribed by Nature are duly observed, she, on her part, will see to it that her functions are performed with fidelity and success."—Durham Chronicle.

Professor Johnston's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. A New Edition, revised and brought down to the Present Time. By G. T. Atkinson, B.A., F.C.S. Fcap., 6s. 6d.

Professor Johnston's Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry. A New Edition. Edited by Professor Voelcker. With Engravings. 1s.

Ex Eremo:

Poems chiefly written in India. By H. G. Keene. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Invasion of the Crimea:

Its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. By Alexander William Kinglake. Vols. I. and II., 32s., and Vols. III. and IV., 34s. Vol. V., Inkerman volume, 17s.

John Knox's Liturgy:

THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER, AND THE DIRECTORY FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. With Historical Introductions and Illustrative Notes by the Rev. George W. Sprott, B.A., and the Rev. Thomas Leishman, D.D. Handsomely printed, in imitation of the large editions of Andro Hart, on toned paper, bound in cloth, red edges, 8s. 6d.

"We heartily recommend Mr Sprott's Introduction to the 'Book of Common Order' to every one who wishes honestly to get the truth, and the whole truth, about the history, so far as Scotland is concerned, concerning a devotional formulary which has had so curious a destiny. This Introduction is full of learning, used with a candour that deserves all honour. In reading it we cannot find whether the author is a supporter or an opponent of a formulary of worship—he has undertaken the history of one book of that kind, and he tells it fairly out."—Scotsman.

On Primary Instruction in Relation to Education. By Simon S. Laurie, A.M.; Author of 'Philosophy of Ethics, &c. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The Rural Economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By Leonce de Lavergne. Translated from the French. With Notes by a Scottish Farmer. In 8vo, 12s.

"One of the best works on the philosophy of agriculture and of agricultural political economy that has appeared."—Spectator.

Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION SETTLEMENT. By the late Very Rev. John Lee, D.D., LL.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh. With Notes and Appendices from the Author's Papers. Edited by the Rev. William Lee, D.D. 2 vols, 8vo, 27s.

The Physiology of Common Life.

By George H. Lewes, Author of 'Sea-side Studies,' &c. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 2 vols., 12s.

CONTENTS: — Hunger and Thirst—Food and Drink—Digestion and Indigestion—The Structure and Uses of the Blood—The Circulation—Respiration and Suffocation—Why we are warm, and how we keep so—Feeling and Thinking—The Mind and the Brain—Our Senses and Sensations—Sleep and Dreams—The Qualities we Inherit from our Parents—Life and Death.

Linda Tressel.

By the Author of 'Nina Balatka.' 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, 12s.

Doubles and Quits.

By Laurence Lockhart, late Captain 92d Highlanders. With Twelve Illustrations. In 2 vols. post 8vo, 215

Fair to See:

A Novel. By Laurence W. M. Lockhart, Author of 'Doubles and Quits' New Edition in r vol. post 8vo, 6s.

The Days of the Son of Man:

A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE TIME OF OUR LORD. By William Lee, D.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

"Deserves high commendation. First, for the reverent common-sense which characterises its judgments; next, for the extensive and careful reading of the best authorities of which it is the result; also, for its admirable arrangement and lucidity; and lastly, for the succinctness which, without any sacrifice of completeness, presents us with a full view of the ministry of our Lord, its conditions, characteristics, and results, in so small a compass. . . . As a manual for family and school use the book is, we think, the very best that has come under our notice."—British Quarterly Review.

History of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry

In Scotland. By David Murray Lyon, one of the Grand Stewards of the Grand Lodge of Scotland; Honorary Corresponding Member of the "Verein Deutscher Friemaurer," Leipzig, &c. &c. In small quarto. Illustrated with numerous Portraits of Eminent Members of the Craft, and Facsimiles of Ancient Charters and other curious Documents. £1, 118.6d.

Kenelm Chillingly.

His Adventures and Opinions. By the Author of 'The Caxtons,' &c. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, ros.

Complete Library Edition of Lord Lytton's Novels.

In Volumes of a convenient and handsome form. Printed from a large and readable type, 43 vols, fcap, 8vo, 5s. each.

Spoken and Unspoken Speeches.

By Edward Lord Lytton. With a Memoir by his son, Robert Lord Lytton. In two volumes, 8vo, 24s.

The Parisians.

By Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. With Illustrations by Sydney Hall, 4 vols. crown 8vo, 26s. Cheap Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo, 12s.

Fables in Song.

By Rebert Lord Lytton, Author of 'Poems by Owen Meredith.' 2 vols. crown 8vo, 15s.

Walpole; or, Every Man has his Price. A Comedy in Rhyme. By Lord Lytton. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

The Boatman.

By Pisistratus Caxton. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Works of the Rev. Thomas M'Crie, D.D.

Uniform Edition. Four vols. crown 8vo, 24s. Sold separately.

Life of John Knox. Containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Life of Andrew Melville. Containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Crown 8vo, 6s.

History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century. Crown 8vo, 4s.

History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Sermons, and Review of the 'Tales of My Landlord.' In r vol. crown

Lectures on the Book of Esther. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

The Book of the Garden.

By Charles M'Intosh, formerly Curator of the Royal Gardens of his Majesty the King of the Belgians, and lately of those of his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., at Dalkeith Palace. In two large vols. royal 8vo, embellished with 1350 Engravings.

The work is divided into two great sections, each occupying a volume—the first comprising the formation, arrangement, and laying out of gardens, and the construction of garden buildings; the second treating of the theory and practice of horticulture. Sold separately—viz.:

Vol. I. On the Formation of Gardens and Construction of Garden Edifices. 776 pages, and 1073 Engravings, £2, 10s.

Vol. II. PRACTICAL GARDENING. 868 pages, and 279 Engravings, f.1, 175. 6d.

Studies in Roman Law.

With Comparative Views of the Laws of France, England, and Scotland. By Lord Mackenzie, one of the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland. Second Edition, 8vo, 12s.

"We know not in the English language where else to look for a history of the Roman Law so clear, and at the same time so short. More improving reading, both for the general student and for the lawyer, we cannot well imagine; and there are few, even among learned professional men, who will not gather some novel information from Lord Mackenzie's simple pages."—London Review.

"This is, in many respects, one of the most interesting works that the legal press has issued in our time... The explanation of the Roman Law, historical and expository—the 'Studies'—is admirably given, clear and simple, and yet very learned, and the whole work is conceived in a candid and liberal spirit, being, besides, distinguished by a calmness of tone eminently befitting the iudicial pen."—Law Magazine and Review.

A Manual of Modern Geography,

Mathematical, Physical, and Political. By the Rev. Alexander Mackay LL.D., F.R.G.S. New and greatly Improved Edition. Crown 8vo. pp. 676, 7s. 6d.

This volume—the result of many years' unremitting application—is specially adapted for the use of Teachers, Advanced Classes, Candidates for the Civil Service, and proficients in geography generally.

Gems of German Poetry.

Translated by Lady John Manners. Small quarto, as. 6d.

Translations by Theodore Martin:

Goethe's Faust. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. Cheap Edition, 3s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace. With Life and Notes. Second Edition. post 8vo, 9s.

Catullus. With Life and Notes. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The Vita Nuova of Dante. With an Introduction and Notes. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

Alladin: A Dramatic Poem. By Adam Oehlenschlaeger. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Correggio: A Tragedy. By Oehlenschlaeger. With Notes. Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

King Rene's Daughter: A Danish Lyrical Drama. Βv Henrik Herts. Second Edition, fcap., 2s. 6d.

The System of Field Manæuvres

Best adapted for Enabling our Troops to meet a Continental Army. Being the Wellington Prize Essay. By Lieutenant F. Maurice, Royal Artillery, Instructor of Tactics and Organisation, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 58.

"We are prepared to say that this brilliant and most readable treatise clearly sets forth the momentous issues, and points out the direction in which not only military chiefs but statesmen must go, if our army is to be brought up to that standard which will permit it to enter war on a level, in excellence at least, with contemporary armies."—Spectator.

"No work, English or foreign, has treated this subject (infantry tactics) better than the 'Wellington Prize Essay."—*Times*.
"Lieutenant Maurice may well claim credit for having built up a work of

such living interest as his is, even to the layman, upon such a set of dry bones as the given thesis afforded."—The Saturday Review.

Journal of the Waterloo Campaign:

Kept throughout the Campaign of 1815. By General Cavalie Mercer, Commanding the 9th Brigade Royal Artillery. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

"No actor in the terrible scene ushered in by the following day has ever painted it in more vivid colours than the officer of artillery who led his troop into the very heart of the carnage, and escaped to write a book more real, more lifelike, more enthralling, than any tale of war it has ever been our lot to read."-Atheneum.

Maxims of Sir Morgan O'Doherty, Bart, Originally published in Blackwood's Magazine. Cloth, 1s.

The Life and Labours of the Apostle Paul. A continuous Narrative for School and Bible Classes. By Charles Michie. M.A., Author of an 'Outline of the Geography of Palestine.' 18., with a Map.

A Manual of English Prose Literature, Biographical and Critical: designed mainly to show Characteristics of Style. By W. Minto, M.A. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Characteristics of English Poets, from Chaucer to Shirley. By Wm. Minto, M.A. In crown 8vo, 9s.

"This volume shows not only a great deal of reading, but judgment and taste."-Saturday Review.

"Mr Minto's theme is a wide one, but he has treated it with terseness and ability. It is seldom that we meet with a volume of poetical criticism so thoughtful and suggestive,"-Pall Mall Gazette.

Biographies of Eminent Soldiers of the last Four Centuries. By Major-General John Mitchell, Author of 'Life of Wallenstein,' 'The Fall of Napoleon,' &c. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by Leonhard Schmitz, LL.D. 8vo, 9s.

Poetical Works of D. M. Moir (Delta). With Memoir by Thomas Aird, and Portrait. Second Edition. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, 12s.

By Delta. Domestic Verses. New Edition, fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 4s. 6d.

Lectures on the Poetical Literature of the Past Half-Century. By D. M. Moir. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Memoir of Count De Montalembert.

A Chapter of Recent French History. By Mrs Oliphant, Author of the 'Life of Edward Irving,' &c. In 2 vols. crown 8vo, £1, 4s.

"Having a delightful subject, she has handled it in an altogther delightful way. . . . It is as good, full, and truthful a portrait of his life and character as could be desired, and while the skill of the author makes it as interestter as could be desired, and white the skill of the author makes it as interesting as a novel, it may be read as an altogether trustworthy 'chapter of recent French history.'"—Examiner.

"In its delicacy, in its fine insight and sympathy, no less than in its eloquence, Mrs Oliphant's 'Life of Montalembert,' with all its faults, will take high rank among standard English biographies."—The Nonconformist.

The Wedderburns and their Work;

Or, the Sacred Poetry of the Scottish Reformation in its Historical Relation to that of Germany. By Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., Professor of Hebrew, St Andrews. Small quarto, 2s. 6d.

The Origin of the Seasons,

Considered from a Geological Point of View: showing the remarkable Disparities that exist between the Physical Geography and Natural Phenomena of the North and South Hemispheres. By Samuel Mossman. In crown 8vo, with Engravings, 10s. 6d.

A Geological Map of Europe,

Exhibiting the different Systems of Rocks according to the latest Researches, and from Inedited Materials. By Sir R. I. Murchison, D.C.L., F.E.S., &c., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland; and James Nicol, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen. Constructed by Alex. Keith Johnston, F.R.S.E., &c., Geographer to the Queen, Author of the 'Physical Atlas,' &c. Scale $\frac{1}{400,000}$ of Nature, 76 miles to an inch. Four Sheets Imperial, beautifully printed in Colours. Size, 4 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 5 inches. In Sheets, £3, 3s.; in a Cloth Case, 4to, £3, ros.

Manual of the Law of Insolvency and Bank-

ruptcy: Comprehending a Treatise on the Law of Insolvency, Notour Bankruptcy, Composition Contracts, Trust Deeds, Cessios, and Sequestrations; with Annotations on the various Insolvency and Bankruptcy Statutes; and with Forms of Procedure applicable to these subjects. By James Murdoch, Member of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Third Edition. 8vo, 16s.

Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland.

By Andrew Murray of Conland, W.S., Member of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, of the Entymological Society of France, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

A Glance at some of the Principles of Comparative

Philology. As illustrated in the Latin and Anglican Forms of Speech. By the Hon. Lord Neaves. Crown 8vo, rs. 6d.

"Lord Neaves's remarks, as well as his very clear and well-ordered display of the principles of the science, characterised by great modesty and simplicity, well deserve attention."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The Uses of Leisure:

An Address delivered to the Students of the School of Arts, Edinburgh. By the Hon. Lord Neaves, President of the School. Sewed, 6d.

On Fiction as a Means of Popular Teaching. A Lecture. By the Hon. Lord Neaves. 6d.

The New "Examen;"

Or, An Inquiry into the Evidence of certain Passages in Macaulay's 'History of England' concerning the Duke of Marlborough, the Massacre of Glencoe, the Highlands of Scotland, Viscount Dundee, William Penn. Py John Paget, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In crown 8vo, 6s.

A Manual of Zoology,

For the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. By Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., &c., Professor of Natural History in the University of Toronto. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 706, with 280 Engravings on Wood, 12s. 6d.

"It is the best manual of zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe."—Pall Mall Gazette, July 20, 1871.

"The best treatise on Zoology in moderate compass that we possess."—Lancet, May 18, 1872.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Elementary Text-Book of Zoology for Schools. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Zoology. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Introduction to the Study of Biology.

By Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., &c. Crown 8vo, with numerous Engravings, 5s.

"Admirably written and fairly illustrated, and brings within the compass of 160 pages the record of investigations and discoveries scattered over as many volumes. Seldom indeed do we find such subjects treated in a style at once so popular and yet so minutely accurate in scientific detail."—Scotsman.

A Manual of Palæontology,

For the Use of Students. By Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., &c. Crown 8vo, with upwards of 400 Engravings, 15s.

Nina Balatka:

The Story of a Maiden of Prague. In 2 vols. small 8vo, 10s. 6d. cloth.

Piccadilly:

A Fragment of Contemporary Biography. By Laurence Oliphant. With Eight Illustrations by Richard Doyle. 4th Edition, 6s.

"The picture of 'Good Society'—meaning thereby the society of men and women of wealth or rank—contained in this book, constitutes its chief merit, and is remarkable for the point and vigour of the author's style."—Athenæum.

and is remarkable for the point and vigour of the author's style."—Athenaum.
"The real interest of 'Piccadilly' lies in the clever morceaux with which it is literally jewelled. They sparkle in every page. Mr Oliphant is one of the wittiest Jeremiahs of his time."—Pall Mail Gazette.

Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China and

Japan. By Laurence Oliphant, Private Secretary to Lord Elgin. Illustrated with numerous Engravings in Chromo-Lithography, Maps, and Engravings on Wood, from Original Drawings and Photographs. Second Edition. In two vols. 8vo, 21s.

"The volumes in which Mr Oliphant has related these transactions will be read with the strongest interest now, and deserve to retain a permanent place in the literary and historical annals of our time."—Edinburgh Review.

Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Autumn of 1852, with a Voyage down the Volga and a Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks. By Laurence Oliphant. 8vo, with Map and other Illustrations. Fourth Edition, 145.

The Transcaucasian Campaign of the Turkish

Army under Omer Pasha: A Personal Narrative. By Laurence Oliphant.

With Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Patriots and Filibusters;

or, Incidents of Political and Exploratory Travel. By Laurence Oliphant. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Historical Sketches of the Reign of George Second. By Mrs Oliphant. Second Edition, in one vol., 10s. 6d.

"Her aim has simply been, by means of judicious selection and careful and sympathetic painting, to form a portrait-gallery which shall illustrate the characters of a given age. We think that she has been, on the whole, very suc-

cessful."—Saturday Review.

"Mrs Oliphant's Historical Sketches form two attractive volumes whose contents are happily arranged so as to bring out some of the salient points at a period in our social history richly illustrated by epistolary and biographical remains."—Examiner.

The Story of Valentine; and his Brother. By Mrs Oliphant. 3 vols. post 8vo, £1, 5s. 6d.

John: A Love Story.

By Mrs Oliphant. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

Brownlows.

By Mrs Oliphant. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

The Athelings:

Or, The Three Gifts. By Mrs Oliphant. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Zaidee: A Romance.

By Mrs Oliphant. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Katie Stewart: A True Story.

By Mrs Oliphant. Fcap. 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. 6d.

"A singularly characteristic Scottish story, most agreeable to read and pleasant to recollect. The charm lies in the faithful and lifelike pictures it presents of Scottish character and customs, and manners and modes of life."—
Tail: Magazine.

Chronicles of Carlingford.

By Mrs Oliphant.

Salem Chapel. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. cloth.

The Perpetual Curate. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. cloth.

Miss Marjoribanks. 2s. in boards, or 2s. 6d. cloth.

The Rector and the Doctor's Family. 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

Modern Practical Cookery,

PASTRY, CONFECTIONERY, PICKLING, AND PRESERVING, WITH A GREAT VARIETY OF USEFUL RECEIPTS. By Mrs Nourse. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 5s. 6d.

Narratives of Voyage and Adventure.

By Sherard Osborn, C.B., Captain Royal Navy. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 17s. 6d., or separately:—

Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal;

or, Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in 1850-51. To which is added the Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. New Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H.M.S. Investigator,
During the years 1850-51-52-53-54. Edited from the Logs and Journals
of Captain Robert C. M'Clure. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

Quedah; a Cruise in Japanese Waters; and, The Fight on the Peiho, New Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Poems of Ossian

In the Original Gaelic. With a Literal Translation into English, and a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems. By the Rev. Archibald Clerk. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d.

"The most thoughtful and able book in connection with Celtic literature that has appeared for a long time."—Perthshire Journal.

"We feel assured that the present work, by the well-condensed information it contains, by the honest translation of the Gaelic it gives, by the mere weight of its fair statements of fact, will do more to vindicate the authenticity of Caledonia's Bard from the pompous ignorance of Johnson, the envious spite of Pinkerton, the cold incredulity of Laing, and even the self-asserting vanity of Macpherson, than any champion that has yet appeared."—Glasgow Mail.

The Conquest of Scinde.

A Commentary. By General Sir James Outram, C.B. 8vo, 18s.

The Metamorphoses of Ovid.

Translated in English Blank Verse. By Henry King, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Turning to Mr King's version of the poet's Metamorphoses, we have very much to say in its praise. He has given us by far the most elegant and trustworthy version of the Metamorphoses in the English language. Cordially do we commend this version of Ovid's Metamorphoses to our readers as by far the best and purest in our language."—Graphic.

"An excellent translation."—Althouse."

"The execution is admirable. . . . It is but scant and inadequate praise to say of it that it is the best translation of the Metamorphoses which we have."

—Observer.

Our Domesticated Dogs:

Their Treatment in Reference to Food, Diseases, Habits, Punishment, Accomplishments, &c. By the Author of 'The Handy Horse-Book.' 2s. 6d. bound in gilt cloth.

"How frequently do we hear ladies complain that just when their favourites come to know and love them, 'they are sure to die.' If instead of constantly cramming them with unwholesome food, they would follow the directions given in the pages before us, not only would the mortality be less, but the appearance and even the dispositions of their pets would be marvellously improved."—Land and Water.

Highway Law:

A Manual for the Use of Waywardens, Clerks, and Surveyors; to which are added Notes, Forms, Cases, and Statute; Hints as to Road-making, and a Complete System of the Accounts necessary to be kept. By **Hiram** A. Owston, Author of 'The Highway Act, 1862: Its Objects and Uses,' &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Introductory Text-Book of Geology.

By David Page, LL.D.. Professor of Geology in the Durham University of Physical Science, Newcastle. With Engravings on Wood and Glossarial Index. Tenth Edition. 2s. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Geology,

Descriptive and Industrial. By David Page, LL.D. With Engravings and Glossary of Scientific Terms. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

Economic Geology; or, Geology in its Relations to the Arts and Manufactures. By David Page, LLD., F.G.S., &c. With Engravings and Geological Map of the British Islands. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Handbook of Terms in Geology and Physical Geography. By the Same. Second Edition, 75. 6d.

Geology for General Readers.

A Series of Popular Sketches in Geology and Palæontology. By David Page, LL.D. Third Edition, enlarged, 6s.

"This is one of the best of Mr Page's many good books. It is written in a flowing popular style. Without illustration or any extraneous aid, the narrative must prove attractive to any intelligent reader."—Geological Magazine.

Chips and Chapters.

A Book for Amateurs and Young Geologists. By David Page, LL.D. 5s.

The Past and Present Life of the Globe.
With numerous Illustrations. By David Page, LL.D. Crown 8vo, 6a.

The Crust of the Earth:

A Handy Outline of Geology. By David Page, LL.D. Sixth Edition, 18.

Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography.
With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. By David Page, LL.D. Sixth Edition, 25. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography By David Page, LL.D. Second Edition, with Engravings. 58. "A thoroughly good Text-Book of Physical Geography."—Saturday Review.

Spindrift.

By Sir J. Noel Paton. Fcap., cloth, 5s.

Poems by a Painter.

By Sir J. Noel Paton. Fcap., cloth, 5s.

An Essay on the National Character of the Athenians. By John Brown Patterson. Edited from the Author's revision, by Professor Pillans, of the University of Edinburgh. With a Sketch of his Life. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Essays in History and Art.

By R. H. Patterson. 8vo, 12s.

"A volume which no discerning reader will open only once. Fine appreciative taste, and original observation, are found united with range of thought and rare command over the powers of the English language."—Athenaum.

The Science of Finance.

A Practical Treatise. By R. H. Patterson, Member of the Society of Political Economy of Paris, Author of 'The Economy of Capital,' &c. Crown 8vo, 14s.

The Economy of Capital;

or, Gold and Trade. By **B. H. Patterson**, Author of 'The New Revolution,' &c. 12s., cloth.

It displays throughout a thorough acquaintance with our Monetary System, and is written in the lucid and graceful style which distinguishes Mr Patterson's works."—Morning Post.

"A very brilliant chapter of Mr Patterson's volume is devoted to the City, and to the business carried on therein. . . . We feel almost as if we heard the roar of the ceaseless traffic, and joined in the restless activity, as we read Mr Patterson's descriptions."—The British Quarterly Review.

Analysis and Critical Interpretation of the Hebrew

Text of the Book of Genesis. Preceded by a Hebrew Grammar, and Dissertations on the Genuineness of the Pentateuch, and on the Structure of the Hebrew Language. By the Rev. William Paul, A.M. 8vo, 18s.

Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa.

With Explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the Regions of the Equator. By John Petherick, F.B.G.S., Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the Soudan. In 8vo, with a Map, 16s.

The Handy-Book of Bees,

AND THEIR PROFITABLE MANAGEMENT. By A. Pettigrew, Rusholme, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"The author of this volume is evidently a practical man, and knows a great deal more about bees and their habits than most of the bee-keepers in England; indeed he may be said to be a very master in the art of bee mysteries."—Bell's Life in London.

Poems. By Isa.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Course of Time: A Poem.

By Robert Pollok, A.M. Small fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.
THE COTTAGE EDITION, 32mo, sewed, 1s. The Same, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. Another Edition, with Illustrations by Birket Foster and others, fcap. gilt cloth, 3s. 6d., or with edges gilt, 4s.

An Illustrated Edition of the Course of Time.

The Illustrations by Birket Foster, Tenniel, and Clayton. In large 8vo, bound in cloth, richly gilt, 21s.

"Of deep and hallowed impress, full of noble thoughts and graphic conceptions—the production of a mind alive to the great relations of being, and the sublime simplicity of our religion."—Blackwood's Magazine.

The Port Royal Logic.

Translated from the French: with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By Thomas Spencer Baynes, LL.B., Professor in the University of St Andrews; Author of 'An Essay on the New Analytic of Logical Forms.' Seventh Edition, 12mo, 45.

"Through his excellent translation of the Port Royal, his introduction and notes, Professor Baynes has rendered good service to logical studies in this country; for if the student desires to understand something of the rationale of the rules laid down in ordinary texts, he could not have recourse to a better work."—London Quarterly Review.

On the Priory of Inchmahome:

NOTES, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE; with Introductory Verses, and an Appendix of Original Papers. By the Rev. Wm. M. Gregor Stirling. 4to, with Plates, 31s. 6d.

Collection of Public General Statutes Affecting Scotland. Containing a Table of all the Public General Statutes, the Statutes affecting Scotland being printed entire, with a GENERAL INDEX, and Tables of all the General, Local, and Private Acts.

The Volumes are supplied at the following prices:—11° & 12° VICTORIÆ, 1848, 8vo., cloth boards, 5s.; 1849, 2s. 6d.; 1850, 5s. 6d.; 1851, 2s. 6d.; 1852, 2s. 6d.; 1853, 7s.; 1854, 4s. 6d.; 1855, 6s.; 1856, 6s. 6d.; 1857, 5s. 6d.; 1858, 5s.; 1859, 3s. 6.; 1860, 10s.; 1861, 6s.; 1862, 9s. 6d.; 1863, 6s.; 1864, 5s.; 1865, 4s.; 1866, 5s.; 1867, 9s.; 1868, 10s. 6d.; 1869, with General Index to all the Public Acts of Parliament relating to Scotland, 1800 to 1868, 9s. 6d; 1870, 8s.; 1871, 8s.; 1872, 9s.; 1873, 6s. 6d.

The Public Schools:

Winchester — Westminster — Shrewsbury — Harrow — Rugby. Notes of their History and Traditions. By the Author of 'Etoniana.' Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

"In continuation of the delightful volume about Eton, we have here, by the same author, a volume of gossip as delightful concerning five other public schools. Neither volume professes to be history, but it is history of the best sort."—Pall Mall Gasette.

Two Lectures on the Genius of Handel,

AND THE DISTINCTIVE CHARACTER OF HIS SACRED COMPOSITIONS. Delivered to the Members of the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. By the Very Rev. Dean Ramsay, Author of 'Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character.' In Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

An Historical View of the Law of Maritime Commerce. By James Reddie, Esq., Advocate. 8vo, 14s.

The Life of Carl Ritter.

Late Professor of Geography in the University of Berlin. By W. L. Gage. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Life of the late Rev. James Robertson, D.D.,

F.R.S.E., Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History in the University of Edinburgh. By **Professor Charteris**. With Portrait, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"This is a beautiful record of the life of a true man. . . . Mr Charteris has discharged the duty of biographer with fidelity and candour, with rare good taste, and an affectionate reverence. The memoir is worthy of its subject, and supplies one of the most interesting biographies which has seen the light for many a day."—Aberdeen Free Press.

The Geology of Pennsylvania:

A Government Survey; with a General View of the Geology of the United States, Essays on the Coal Formation and its Fossils, and a Description of the Coal-Fields of North America and Great Britain. By Professor Henry Darwin Rogers, F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. With Seven large Maps, and numerous Illustrations engraved on Copper and on Wood. In Three Volumes, Royal 4to, £8, 8s.

A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. By Fitzgerald Ross, Captain of Hussars in the Imperial Austrian Service. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870:

Its Political and Military History. By Col. W. Rustow, translated from the German, by John Layland Needham, Lieutenant R.M. Artillery. 3 vols. 8vo, with Maps and Plans, £1, 11s. 6d.

"Colonel Rustow is already well known as an able military writer, and the present work cannot fail to increase his reputation. . . . He has given to the world a valuable book; and we honour him for his evident desire to be just. The military merits of the book are great; and the reader derives much advantage from the numerous maps interspersed throughout the three volumes. As to the translator, he has performed his task in a thoroughly satisfactory and highly creditable manner.—*Attenaum.

"The work is faithfully and intelligibly executed; and it is of importance that the work of one who was once himself a Prussian Officer, and who is confessedly one of the first military critics of the day, should be placed ready at hand for the perusal and consultation of that great mass of Englishmen who do not read German works in the original."—Saturday Review.

The St Andrews University Calendar.

Published yearly, price 1s. 6d.

Lord St Leonards' Handy Book on Property

Law. Eighth Edition. Revised and Enlarged, 5s.

"Seven large editions indicate the popularity which this admirable manual has obtained, not merely with the profession but with the public. It should be made a text-book in schools. It gives just as much of the law as every man ought to know, conveyed in a manner which every man can understand. This new edition has been considerably enlarged by the venerable author."—Law Times.

The Great Governing Families of England.

By J. Langton Sandford and Meredith Townsend. 2 vols., 8vo, 15s., in extra binding, with richly-gilt cover.

"In the 'Great Governing Families of England' we have a really meritorious compilation. The spirit in which it is conceived, the care expended on the collection and arrangement of the material out of which the various memoirs are fashioned, and the vigorous and sometimes picturesque statement which relieves the drier narrative portions, place it high above the ordinary range of biographical reference books."—Fortnightly Review.

"Some of these sketches, of these family pictures, are admirably done, none of them are otherwise than well done. Anecdote and comment serve to relieve or explain the narrative of incidents. The book is, in its kind, a thoroughly satisfactory book, showing research, thought, and decision."—Westminster Review.

St Stephens;

Or, Illustrations of Parliamentary Oratory. A Poem. Comprising—Pym—Vane—Strafford—Halifax—Shaftesbury—St John—Sir R. Walpole—Chesterfield—Carteret—Chatham—Pitt—Fox—Burke—Sheridan—Wilberforce—Wyndham—Conway—Castlereagh—William Lamb (Lord Melbourne)—Tierney—Lord Gray—O'Connell—Plunkett—Shiel—Follett—Macaulay—Peel. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Lectures on the History of Literature.

Ancient and Modern. By Frederick Schlegel. Translated by J. G. Lockhart. Fcap., 5s.

Physiology at the Farm.

In Aid of Rearing and Feeding the Live Stock. By William Seller, M.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, formerly Lecturer on Materia Medica and Dietetics; and Henry Stephens, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm,' &c. Post 8vo, with Engravings, 16s.

The Passion Play in the Highlands of Bavaria. By Alexander Craig Sellar. Third Edition. Fcap., sewed, 1s.

A Treatise upon Breeding, Rearing, and Feeding, Cheviot and Black-faced Sheep in High Districts. By a Lammermoor Farmer. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Traverse Tables to Five Places,

FOR EVERY 2' OF ANGLE UP TO 100 OF DISTANCE, By Robert Short-rede, F.R.A.S. Edited by Edward Sang, F.R.S.E. 8vo. 21s.

French Home Life.

Contents:—Servants.—Children.—Furniture.—Food.—Manners.—Language.—Dress.—Marriage. In Octavo, 10s. 6d.

Italian Irrigation:

A Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the Hon. the Directors of the East India Company; WITH AN APPENDIX, containing a Sketch of the Irrigation System of Northern and Central India. By Lieut.-Col. R. Baird Smith, F.G.S., Captain, Bengal Engineers. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, with Atlas in folio, 30s.

Legends, Lyrics, and other Poems.

By B. Simmons. Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Paris after Waterloo.

A Revised Edition of a "Visit to Flanders and the Field of Waterloo."

By James Simpson, Advocate. With Two coloured Plans of the Battle.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

Poems, Songs, and Ballads.

By James Smith. Third Edition. 5s.

"The collection is certainly a rich and remarkable one, containing many specimens of finely pathetic and descriptive verse, imbued with the true spirit of poetry and song."—Scotsman.

"A most meritorious and enjoyable volume."—Courant.

Thorndale; or, the Conflict of Opinions.

By William Smith, Author of "A Discourse on Ethics," &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Mr Smith has read deeply and accurately into human nature, in all its weaknesses, fancies, hopes, and fears. It is long since we have met with a more remarkable or worthy book. . . . We know few works in which there may be found so many fine thoughts, light-bringing illustrations, and happy turns of expression, to invite the reader's pencil."—Fraser's Magazine.

Gravenhurst; or, Thoughts on Good and Evil.

By William Smith, Author of 'Thorndale,' &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d

"One of those rare books which, being filled with noble and beautiful thoughts, deserves an attentive and thoughtful perusal."—Westminster Review.

"Our space will only allow us to mention, in passing, the charming volume of subtle thought expressed in a graceful transparent style, which the author of 'Thorndale' has just issued under the title of 'Gravenhurst; or, Thoughts on Good and Evil.' . . . We will simply recommend every reader, fond of thoughtful writing on the moral aspects of life, to carry 'Gravenhurst' with him into some delightful solitude."—Cornhill Magazine.

A Discourse on Ethics of the School of Paley. By William Smith, Author of 'Thorndale.' 8vo, 4s.

Dramas by William Smith.

Author of 'Thorndale,' &c. 1. SIR WILLIAM CRICHTON. 2. ATHEL-WOLD. 3. GUIDONE. 24mo, boards, 3s.

Songs and Verses:

Social and Scientific. By an **Old Contributor to 'Maga.'** A New Edition, with Music of sonie of the Songs. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"The productions thrown off by this eccentric muse have all the merits of originality and variety. . . . He has written songs, not essays—such a hotch-potch of science and humour, jest and literature, gossip and criticism, as might have been served at the Noctes Ambrosianæ in the blue parlour at Ambrose's."—Saturday Review.

Poetical Works of Caroline Bowles Southey.

In I vol. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"In one of those well-bound, neatly printed, toned paper editions, in turning out which our leading publishers so laudably vie with each other, Messrs Blackwood have gathered up the precious remains of Caroline Bowles Southey. We call them precious advisedly, because they illustrate a style of authorship which is somewhat out of date, and has been superseded by other styles neither so natural nor so attractive to cultivated tastes. Caroline Bowles was nursed, so to speak, in the school of nature, taught with all the fostering care of home influence, and allowed to ripen in intellect and fancy amidst the varied charms of a country life."—The Churchman.

"We do not remember any recent author whose poetry is so unmixedly native; and this English complexion constitutes one of its characteristic charms. No purer model of our genuine home feeling and language."—Quarterly Review.

.........

The Birthday, and other Poems.

By Mrs Southey. Second Edition. 5s.

Chapters on Churchyards.

By Mrs Southey. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Robin Hood: a Fragment.

By the late Robert Southey and Caroline Southey. With other Fragments and Poems. Post 8vo, 8s.

What led to the Discovery of the Nile Source.

By John Hanning Speke, Captain H.M. Indian Army. 8vo, with Maps, &c., 14s.

"Will be read with peculiar interest, as it makes the record of his travels complete, and at the same time heightens, if possible, our admiration of his indomitable perseverance, as well as tact."—Dispatch.

Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.

By J. H. Speke, Captain H.M. Indian Army. 8vo, 21s. With a Map of Eastern Equatorial Africa by CAPTAIN SPEKE; numerous illustrations. chiefly from Drawings by CAPTAIN GRANT; and Portraits, engraved on Steel, of CAPTAINS SPEKE and GRANT.

"The volume which Captain Speke has presented to the world possesses more than a geographical interest. It is a monument of perseverance, courage, and temper displayed under difficulties which have perhaps never been equalled."

— Times.

"Captain Speke has not written a noble book so much as he has done a noble deed. The volume which records his vast achievement is but the minor fact—the history of his discovery, not the discovery itself: yet even as a literary performance it is worthy of very high praise. It is wholly free from the traces of book manufacture. . . . It is, however, a great story that is thus plainly told; a story of which nearly all the interest lies in the strange facts related, and, more than all, in the crowning fact that it frees us in a large degree from a geographical puzzle which had excited the curiosity of mankind—of the most illustrious emperors and communities—from very early times."—Athenaum.

Villa Residences and Farm Architecture:

A Series of Designs. By **John Starforth**, Architect. 102 Engravings. Second Edition, medium 4to, £2, 178. 6d.

The Statistical Account of Scotland.

Complete, with Index, 15 vols. 8vo, £16, 16s. Each County sold separately, with Title, Index, and Map, neatly bound in cloth, at the prices annexed, forming a very valuable Manual to the Landowner, the Tenant, the Manufacturer, the Naturalist, the Tourist, &c.

s.	ď.	i s.	d.							
Aberdeen25	0	Kincardine 8	0							
Argyll15	0	Kinross 2	6							
Ayr18	0	Kirkcudbright 8	6							
Banff 9	0	Lanark21	0							
Berwick 8	6	Linlithgow 4	6							
Bute 3	0	Nairn	6							
Caithness 4	6	Orkney 5	6							
Clackmannan 3	6	Peebles 4	6							
Dumbarton	0	Perth27	0							
Dumfries12	6	Renfrew12	6							
Edinburgh16	6	Ross and Cromarty10	6							
Elgin 6	0	Roxburgh10	6							
Fife21	0	Selkirk 2	6							
Forfar15	0	Shetland 4	6							
Haddington 8	6	Stirling	0							
Inverness	6	Sutherland 5	6							
Wigtown5s. 6d.										

The Book of Farm-Buildings;

THEIR ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION. By Henry Stephens, F.B.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm;' and Robert Scott Burn. Illustrated with 1045 Plates and Engravings. In 1 vol., large 8vo, uniform with 'The Book of the Farm,' &c. £1, 118. 6d.

The Book of the Farm,

Detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm-Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, Hedger, Farm-Labourer, Field-Worker, and Cattleman. By Henry Stephens, F.R.S.E. Illustrated with Portraits of Animals painted from the life; and with 557 Engravings on Wood, representing the principal Field Operations, Implements, and animals treated of in the Work. A New and Revised Edition, the third, in great part Rewritten. 2 vols., large 8vo, £2, 10s.

"The best practical book I have ever met with."—Professor Johnston.
"We assure agricultural students that they will derive both pleasure and profit from a diligent perusal of this clear directory to rural labour.
We have thoroughly examined these volumes; but to give a full notice of their varied and valuable contents would occupy a larger space than we can conveniently devote to their discussion; we therefore, in general terms, commend them to the careful study of every young man who wishes to become a good practical farmer."—Times.

The Book of Farm Implements and Machines.

By J. Slight and R. Scott Burn, Engineers. Edited by Henry Stephens, F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm,' &c. In 1 vol., large 8vo, uniform with 'The Book of the Farm,' £2, 2s.

Catechism of Practical Agriculture.

By Henry Stephens, F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm.' With Engravings. is.

A Concise Hebrew Grammar;

with the Pronunciation, Syllabic Division and Tone of the Words, and Quantity of the Vowels. By the Rev. Duncan Stewart, B.A. 8vo, cloth, limp, 3s.

Advice to Purchasers of Horses.

By John Stewart, V.S. Author of 'Stable Economy.' 2s. 6d.

To the farmer, the sportsman, and all interested in obtaining a sound and well-conditioned animal, calculated either for work or pleasure, this work will be found to be eminently useful. It is the result of the experience of a first-rate authority on the subject.

Stable Economy.

A Treatise on the Management of Horses in relation to Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering, and Working. By John Stewart, V.S. Seventh Edition, fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. By T. T. Stoddart. With Map of the Fishing Streams and Lakes of Scotland. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Graffiti D'Italia.

By W. W. Stery, Author of 'Roba di Roma.' Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"As a sculptor's sketches in a kind of poetic neutral tint, they are of great

value, quite apart from their intrinsic value as poems."—Athenæum.
"In the present volume he has translated the marble for us into poetry. Goethe used to say that sculpture was the most poetical of all the arts. And in a certain high transcenden a sense he is perfectly right. Those who are interested in the question should certainly study the Cleopatra of Story in marble, and the Cleopatra as we find her translated in the present volume into verse."-Westminster Review.

Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the

English Language, Including a very Copious Selection of Scientific Terms. For Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Book of General Reference. By the Rev. James Stormonth. The Pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A., Cantab. Crown 8vo, pp. 755. 7s. 6d.

The School Etymological Dictionary and Word-

Book. Combining the advantages of an ordinary pronouncing School Dictionary and an Etymological Spelling-book. By the Rev. James Stormonth. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 254. 2s.

Lives of the Queens of Scotland,

AND ENGLISH PRINCESSES CONNECTED WITH THE REGAL SUCCESSION OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Agnes Strickland. With Portraits and Historical Vignettes. 8 vols. post 8vo, £4, 4s.

"Every step in Scotland is historical; the shades of the dead arise on every side; the very rocks breathe. Miss Strickland's talents as a writer, and turn of mind as an individual, in a peculiar manner fit her for painting a historical gallery of the most illustrious or dignified female characters in that land of chivalry and song."-Blackwood's Magasine.

Agricultural Labourers,

AS THEY WERE, ARE, AND SHOULD BE, IN THEIR SOCIAL CONDI-TION. By the Rev. Harry Stuart, A.M., Minister of Oathlaw. 8vo, Second Edition, 18.

Lake Victoria.

A Narrative of Explorations in Search of the Source of the Nile. Compiled from the Memoirs of Captains Speke and Grant. By George C. Swayne, M.A., Late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Map. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Mr Swayne has admirably discharged his task, and has produced a very excellent and truly readable volume."—Daily News.

"The volume before us is a very readable one. We anticipate for it a wide popularity."-London Review.

Handbook of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine

Flowers, FOR GENERAL GARDEN DECORATION. Containing Descriptions, in Plain Language, of upwards of 1000 Species of Ornamental Hardy Perennial and Alpine Plants, adapted to all classes of Flower-Gardens, Rockwork, and Waters; along with Concise and Plain Instructions for their Propagation and Culture. By William Sutherland, Gardener to the Earl of Minto; formerly Manager of the Herbaceous Department at Kew. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"This is an unpretending but valuable work, well adapted to furnish information respecting a class of plants certainly rising in popular estimation. . . . We cordially recommend his book to the notice of our readers, as likely to be, from a gardening point of view, the standard work on Herbaceous Plants."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"The best book of its class available for English readers."—Gardeners' Magasine.

Lays of the Deer Forest.

With Sketches of Olden and Modern Deer-Hunting, &c. By John Sobieski and Charles Edward Stuart. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

The Jerusalem Delivered of Torquato Tasso.

Translated by Col. Alex. Cunningham Rebertson. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Tara: A Mahratta Tale.

By Captain Meadows Taylor. 3 vols. post 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d.

"A picture of Indian life which it is impossible not to admire. We have no hesitation in saying, that a more perfect knowledge of India is to be acquired from an attentive perusal and study of this work, than could be gleaned from a whole library."—Press.

The Greek Grammar of Thiersch.

Translated from the German, with brief Remarks. By Sir Daniel K. Sandford, M.A. Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 8vo, 16s.

Hours of Christian Devotion.

Translated from the German of A. Tholuck, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Halle, and Councillor of the Supreme Consistory, Prussia. By the Rev. Robert Menzies, D.D. With a Preface written for this Translation by the Author. Crown 8vo, 9s.

"To many of these meditations four or five great texts are prefixed, and the reader feels that the gentle pressure of a powerful hand has crushed these sacred fruits, and handed him the fragrant wine of the kingdom in a golden goblet. . . . The abundance and variety of the material furnished in this volume for quiet pondering render farther characterisation difficult. We are thankful for the introduction of this wise, thoughtful, helpful book in this dark, sad season."—British Quarterly Review.

Handy-Book of the Flower-Garden:

Being Practical Directions for the Propagation, Culture and Arrangement of Plants in Flower-Gardens all the year round. Embracing all classes of Gardens, from the largest to the smallest. With Engraved and Coloured Plans, illustrative of the various systems of Grouping in Beds and Borders. By David Thomson, Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., at Drumlanrig. A New and Enlarged Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Its author is entitled to great praise for the simple and clear manner in which he has explained the cultural directions, which, if carefully complied with, will enable the non-professional floriculturist to grow plants as well as any gardener."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

A Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-Apple. By David Thomson. 8vo. 5s.

"The name of the author, one of the very best gardeners in the British Islands, guarantees that this volume contains no directions that are not sound and tested by experience."—Yournal of Horticulture.

"The best work extant upon this important subject."-Gardeners' Magazine.

A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape-Vine. By William Thomson, formerly Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., Dalkeith Park. Seventh Edition, Enlarged, 8vo, 5s.

"We cannot too strongly recommend Mr Thomson's treatise as a thoroughly practical and sure guide to the cultivation of the vine."— Journal of Horticulture.

"We urge our readers to procure the work, and they will get so clear an insight into vine-growing that a vinery will become one of the necessaries of existence."—Field.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE 'HANDY-BOOK OF THE FLOWER-GARDEN.'

The Handy-Book of Fruit Culture under Glass.

Being a series of Elaborate Practical Treatises on the cultivation and forcing of Pines, Vines, Peaches, Figs, Melons, Strawberries, and Cucumbers. With Engravings of hothouses, &c., most suitable for the cultivation of and forcing of these fruits. By David Thomson, author of 'Handy-Book of the Flower-Garden,' 'A Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-Apple,' &c., in crown 8vo, with Engravings, 7s. 6d.

Introduction to Meteorology.

By David P. Thomson, M.D. Octavo, with Engravings, 10s

Notes on the Pecuniary Interests of Heirs of Entail.

With Calculations regarding such Interests in reference to the Acts of Parliament affecting Entails, and Tables showing the values of Liferent Interests. By William Thomas Thomson, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, Manager of the Standard Life Assurance Company. 8vo, 10s.

County Law, a Practical Treatise on the Functions,

Qualifications and Duties of County Officials, Lords-Lieutenants, and Conveners of Counties, Commissioners of Supply, Clerks of Supply, &c. &c. With special reference to the Acts of Parliament which they administer as members of Road Trusts, Prison Boards, Police Committees, Local Authorities, &c. By John Comrie Thomson, Esq., in 1 vol.

[In the Press.

Ralph Darnell. A Novel.

By Captain Meadows Taylor. 3 vols. post 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d.

The Company and the Crown.

By the Hon. T. J. Hovell-Thurlow. Second Edition, corrected and revised. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Those who wish to understand what our work actually is in India, and how it is being done, will find an abundant store of information, both about persons and things, in Mr Thurlow's interesting pages."—Times.

The Elegies of Albius Tibullus.

Translated into English Verse, with Life of the Poet, and Illustrative Notes. By James Cranstonn, B.A., Author of a Translation of 'Catullus.' In crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

"We may congratulate Mr Cranstoun on having occupied a place for which his poetical skill, no less than his manifest classical training and acquirements, abundantly fits him."—Saturday Review.

"He comes nearer the originals than any of his predecessors that we are acquainted with. . . . The notes are scholarly and really illustrative."—

Examiner.

"By far the best of the few versions we have of this sweet and graceful poet."—Standard.

Tom Cringle's Log.

A New Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s., or extra gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

"Everybody who has failed to read 'Tom Cringle's Log' should do so at once. The 'Quarterly Review' went so far as to say that the papers composing it, when it first appeared in 'Blackwood,' were the most brilliant series of the time, and that time one unrivalled for the number of famous magazinists existing in it. Coleridge says in his 'Table Talk' that the 'Log' is most excellent: and these verdicts have been ratified by generations of men and boys, and by the manifestation of Continental approval, which is shown by repeated translations. The engravings illustrating the present issue are excellent."—Standard.

The Buchanites from First to Last.

By Joseph Train. Fcap. 8vo, 4s.

Journal of Agriculture,

AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Old Series, 1828 to 1843, 21 vols. bound in cloth, £3, 3s. New Series, 1843 to 1865, 22 vols., £4, 4s.

Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. By Rev. John Tulloch, D.D., Senior Principal in the University of St Andrews; and one of Her Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary in Scotland. Author of 'Leaders of the Reformation,' &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 28s.

Leaders of the Reformation:

LUTHER, CALVIN, LATIMER, and KNOX. By the Rev. John Tulloch, D.D., Principal, and Primarius Professor of Theology, St Mary's College, St Andrews. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

English Puritanism and its Leaders:

CROMWELL, MILTON, BAXTER, and BUNYAN. By the Rev. John Tulloch, D.D. Uniform with the 'Leaders of the Reformation.' 7s. 6d.

"It is a book which, from its style—firm and interesting, dispassionate and impartial, but yet warm with admiration—will be hailed for fireside reading in the families of the descendants of those Puritan men and their times."—*Eclectic Review.*

Theism.

The Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-Wise and Beneficial Creator. By the Rev. John Tulloch, D.D. 8vo, ros. 6d.

"Dr Tulloch's Essays, in its masterly statement of the real nature and difficulties of the subject, its logical exactness in distinguishing the illustrative from the suggestive, its lucid arrangement of the argument, its simplicity of expression, is quite unequalled by any work we have seen on the subject."—Christian Remembrancer.

Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural
Society of Scotland. 1866-1871, 6 Nos., sewed, 4s. each; 1872 and
1873, cloth, 5s. each. Continued annually.

A Treatise upon Terrestrial Magnetism. With numerous Charts, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Tweed Salmon Reports, 1866.

Reports on the Natural History and Habits of Salmonoids in the Tweed and its Tributaries. Published by authority of the Tweed Fishery Commissioners. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Narrative of a Fourney through Syria and Palestine. By Lieut. Van de Velde. 2 vols. 8vo, with Maps, &c., £1, 10s.

"He has contributed much to knowledge of the country, and the unction with which he speaks of the holy places which he has visited, will commend the book to the notice of all religious readers. His illustrations of Scripture are numerous and admirable."—Daily News.

The Eneid of Virgil.

Translated in English Blank Verse by G. K. Rickards, M.A., and Lord Ravensworth. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, 10s.

"Mr Rickards has done good service to the non-classical public by the faithful and beautiful version of Virgil's Æneid now before us, and he has enhanced the boon by a preface of special value, as setting forth fairly and conclusively the respective merits of previous translations, and the special qualities of Virgil as a poet."—Standard.

a poet."—Standard.
"Lord Ravensworth's success and strength are to be found, not so much in his verbal force as in the Virgilian spirit which breathes throughout his lines. No English reader can well miss their poetical grace and vigour; no scholar will deem unfaithful the clean cut, decisive lines of this masterly version."—
Evening Standard.

The Wonder Seeker,

Or the History of Charles Douglas. By M. Fraser Tytler, Author of 'Tales of the Great and Brave,' &c. A New Edition. Fcap., 3s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. By Heros Von Borcke, lately Chief of Staff to General J. E. B. Stuart. 2 vols. post 8vo, with Map, 21s.

Works of Samuel Warren, D.C.L.

Library Edition.

The Diary of a late Physician. In 2 vols. fcap., 12s. Also an Illustrated Edition, in crown 8vo, handsomely printed, 7s. 6d.

Ten Thousand A-Year. Three vols. fcap., 18s.

Now and Then. Fcap., 6s.

Miscellanies. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 24s.

The Lily and the Bee. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Samuel Warren's Works.

People's Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 18s. Or separately:-

Diary of a late Physician. 3s. 6d.

Ten Thousand A-Year. 5s.

Now and Then. Lily and Bee. Intellectual and Moral Development of the Present Age. 1 vol., 4s. 6d.

Essays, Critical, Imaginative, and Juridical. I vol., 5s.

The Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attornies and Solicitors. By Samuel Warren, Esq., F.R.S., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 8vo, 9s.

Essays Written for the Wellington Prize.

Selected for Publication, by His Grace's desire, from those specially mentioned by the Arbiter. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

List of Authors.

- I. By Lieut. J. T. HILDYARD, 71st Highland Light Infantry.
- II. By Lieutenant STANIER WALLER, Royal Engineers.
- III. By Captain J. C. RUSSELL, 10th Royal Hussars.
- IV. By Colonel Sir GARNET J. WOLSELEY, C.B., K.C.M.G.
- V. By General J. R. CRAUFURD.
- VI. By Lieutenant C. COOPER KING, Royal Marine Artillery.

The Eighteen Christian Centuries.

By the Rev. James White, Author of 'The History of France.' Seventh Edition, post 8vo, with Index, 6s.

"He has seized the salient points—indeed, the governing incidents—in each century, and shown their received bearing as well on their own age as on the progress of the world. Vigorously and briefly, often by a single touch, has he marked the traits of leading men; when needful, he touches slightly their biographical career. The state of the country and of society, of arts and learning, and, more than all, of the modes of living, are graphically sketched, and, upon the whole, with more fulness than any other division."—Spectator.

History of France,

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. By the Rev. James White, Author of 'The Eighteen Christian Centuries.' Fifth Edition, post 8vo, with Index, 6s.

Archæological Sketches in Scotland—Kintyre.

By Captain T. P. White, R.E., &c., of the Ordnance Survey. With 138 Illustrations. Folio, £2, 2s.

Through Burmah to Western China:

Being Notes of a Journey in 1863, to Establish the Practicability of a Trade-Route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-Kiang. By Clement Williams, formerly Assistant-Surgeon in the 68th Light Infantry, and First Political Agent at Mandalay to the Chief-Commissioner of British Burmah. Crown 8vo, with Two Maps and Numerous Engravings, 6s.

The "Ever-Victorious Army."

A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut.-Col. C. G. Gordon, and of the Suppression of the Tai-ping Rebellion. By Andrew Wilson, F.A.S.L., Author of 'England's Policy in China;' and formerly Editor of the 'China Mail.' In 8vo, with Maps, 15s.

"In addition to a good deal of information respecting China and its recer history, this volume contains an interesting account of a brilliant passage in the military career of an English officer of remarkable promise, and of the important results of his skill and heroism. . . . It brings out clearly the eminent qualities of Colonel Gordon, his intrepidity and resources as a military leader, his rare aptitude for a difficult command, his dauntless courage, calmness, and prudence, his lofty character and unsullied honour."—Times.

Works of Professor Wilson.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, Professor Ferrier. In Twelve Vols. Crown 8vo, £2, 8s.

The Noctes Ambrosiana.

By Professor Wilson. With Notes and a Glossary. In Four Vols. Crown 8vo, 16s.

Recreations of Christopher North.

By Professor Wilson. In Two Vols. New Edition, with Portrait, 8s.

"Welcome, right welcome, Christopher North; we cordially greet thee in thy new dress, thou genial and hearty old man, whose 'Ambrosian nights' have so often in imagination transported us from solitude to the social circle, and whose vivid pictures of flood and fell, of loch and glen, have carried us in thought from the smoke, din, and pent-up opulence of London, to the rushing stream or tranquil tarn of those mountain-ranges," &c.—Times.

Essays, Critical and Imaginative.

By Professor Wilson. Four Vols. Crown 8vo, 16s.

Tales.

By **Professor Wilson.** Comprising 'The Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life;' 'The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay;' and 'The Foresters.' In One Vol. Crown 8vo, 4s., cloth. Cheap Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Professor Wilson's Poems.

Containing the 'Isle of Palms,' the 'City of the Plague,' 'Unimore,' and other Poems. Complete Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s.

Homer and his Translators, and the Greek Drama. By Professor Wilson. Crown 8vo, 4s.

Poems and Songs.

By David Wingate. In fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"It contains genuine poetic ore, poems which win for their author a place among Scotland's true sons of song, and such as any man in any country might rejoice to have written."—London Review.

"We are delighted to welcome into the brotherhood of real poets a countryman of Burns, and whose verse will go far to render the rougher Border Scottish a classic dialect in our literature."—John Bull.

Annie Weir, and other Poems.

By David Wingate. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Fortification:

For the Use of Officers in the Army, and Readers of Military History. By Lieut. H. Yule, Bengal Engineers. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, ros 6d.

"An excellent manual: one of the best works of its class."—British Army Despatch.

Now complete, in 20 vols., 2s. 6d. each. Also in 10 vols., with calf or vellum backs, £2, 10s.

Ancient Classics

FOR

English Readers

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

EDITED BY

REV. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.

Author of 'Etoniana,' 'The Public Schools,' &c

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"We gladly avail ourselves of this opportunity to recommend the other volumes of this useful series, most of which are executed with discrimination and ability."—Quarterly Review.

"These Ancient Classics have, without an exception, a twofold value. They are rich in literary interest, and they are rich in social and historical interest. We not only have a faithful presentation of the stamp and quality of the literature which the master-minds of the classical world have bequeathed to the modern world, but we have a series of admirably vivid and graphic pictures of what life at Athens and Rome was. We are not merely taken back over a space of twenty centuries, and placed immediately under the shadow of the Acropolis, or in the very heart of the Forum, but we are at once brought behind the scenes of the old Roman and Athenian existence. As we see how the heroes of this 'new world which is the old' plotted, intrigued, and planned; how private ambition and political partisanship were dominant and active motives then as they are now; how the passions and the prejudices which reign supreme now reigned supreme then; above all, as we discover how completely many of what we may have been accustomed to consider our most essentially modern thoughts and sayings have been anticipated by the poets and orators, the philosophers and historians, who drank their inspiration by the banks of Ilissus or on the plains of Tiber, we are prompted to ask whether the advance of some twenty centuries has worked any great change in humanity, and whether, substi-tuting the coat for the toga, the park for the Campus Martius, the Houses of Parliament for the Forum, Cicero might not have been a public man in London as well as an orator in Rome?"-Morning Advertiser.

"A series which has done, and is doing, so much towards spreading among Englishmen intelligent and appreciative views of the chief classical authors,"—Standard.

"To sum up in a phrase our sincere and hearty commendation of one of the best serial publications we have ever examined, we may just say that to the student and the scholar, and to him who is neither scholar nor student, they are simply priceless as a means of acquiring and extending a familiar acquaintance with the great classic writers of Greece and Rome,"—Belfast Northern Whig.

List of the Volumes published.

I.-HOMER: THE ILIAD.

By THE EDITOR.

"We can confidently recommend this first volume of 'Ancient Classics for English Readers' to all who have forgotten their Greek and desire to refresh their knowledge of Homer. As to those to whom the series is chiefly addressed, who have never learnt Greek at all, this little book gives them an opportunity which they had not before—an opportunity not only of remedying a want they must often have felt, but of remedying it by no patient and irksome toil, but by a few hours of pleasant reading."—Times.

II.-HOMER: THE ODYSSEY.

By THE EDITOR.

"Mr Collins has gone over the 'Odyssey with loving hands, and he tells its eternally fresh story so admirably, and picks out the best passages so skilfully, that he gives us a charming volume. In the 'Odyssey,' as treated by Mr Collins, we have a story-book that might charm a child or amuse and instruct the wisest man."—Scotsman.

III.—HERODOTUS.

By GLORGE C. SWAYNE, M.A.

"This volume altogether confirms the highest anticipations that were formed as to the workmanship and the value of the series."—Daily Telegraph.

IV.—THE COMMENTARIES OF CÆSAR. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

"We can only say that all admirers of Mr Trollope will find his 'Cæsar' almost, if not quite, as a ttractive as his most popular novel, while they will also find that the exigencies of faithful translation have not been able to subdue the charm of his peculiar style. The original part of his little book—the introduction and conclusion—are admirably written, and the whole work is quite up to the standard of its predecessors, than saying which, we can give no higher praise."—Vanity Fair.

V.-VIRGIL.

By THE EDITOR.

"Such a volume cannot fail to enhance the reputation of this promising series, and deserves the perusal of the most devoted Latinists, not less than of the English readers for whom it is designed."—Contemporary Review.

"It would be difficult to describe the 'Æneid' better than it is done here, and still more difficult to find three more delightful works than tne 'Iliad,' the 'Odyssey,' and the 'Virgil' of Mr Collins."—Standars,

VI.-HORACE.

By THEODORE MARTIN.

"Though we have neither quoted it, nor made use of it, we have no hesitation in saying that the reader who is wholly or for the most part unable to appreciate Horace untranslated, may, with the insight he gains from the lively, bright, and, for its size, exhaustive little volume to which we refer, account himself hereafter familiar with the many-sided charms of the Venusian, and able to enjoy allusions to his life and works which would otherwise have been a sealed book to him."—Quarterly Review.

"We wish, after closing his book, to be able to read it again for the first time; it is suited to every occasion; a pleasant travelling companion; welcome in the library where Horace himself may be consulted; welcome also in the intervals of business, or when leisure is abundart."—Edinburgh Review.

"In our judgment, no volume (of the series) hitherto has come up to the singular excellence of that now under consideration. The secret of this is, that its author so completely puts himself in Horace's place, scans the phases of his life with such an insight into the poet's character and motives, and leaves on the reader's mind so little of an impression that he is following the attempts of a mere modern to realise the feelings and expressions of an ancient. Real genius is a freemasonry, by which the touch of one hand transmits its secret to another; and a capital proof of this is to be found in the skill, tact, and fellow-feeling with which Mr Martin has executed a task, the merit and value of which is quite out of proportion to the size and pretensions of his volume."—Saturday Review.

VII.-ÆSCHYLUS.

By REGINALD S. COPLESTON, B.A.

"A really delightful little volume."- The Examiner.

"The author with whom Mr Copleston has here to deal exemplifies the advantage of the method which has been used in this series. . . . Mr Copleston has apprehended this main principle, as we take it to be, of his work: has worked it out with skill and care, and has given to the public a volume which fulfils its intention as perfectly as any of the series."—Spectator.

VIII.—XENOPHON.

By SIR ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart., Principal of the University of Edinburgh.

"Sir Alexander Grant tells the story of Xenophon's life with much eloquence and power. It has evidently been with him a labour of love; while his wide reading and accurate scholarship are manifest on nearly every page."—The Examiner.

IX.-CICERO.

By THE EDITOR.

"No charm of style, no facility and eloquence of illustration, is wanting to enable us to see the great Roman advocate, statesman, and orator, in the days of Rome's grandeur, in the time of her first fatal hastening to her decadence, with whom fell her liberty two thousand years ago. The first lines of introduction to this fascinating book are full of help and light to the student of the classical times who has not mastered the classical literature, and in whose interests this book is done, simply to perfection."—Saunders' News-Letter.

X.—SOPHOCLES.

By Clifton W. Collins, M.A.

"Sophocles has now been added to the acceptable and singularly equal series of 'Ancient Classics for English Readers.' Mr Collins shows great skill and judgment in analysing and discriminating the plays of the sweet singer of Colonus."—Guardian.

XI.-PLINY'S LETTERS:

By the Rev. ALFRED CHURCH, M.A., and

The Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A.

"This is one of the best volumes of the series called 'Ancient Classics for English Readers.' . . . This graceful little volume will introduce Pliny to many who have hitherto known nothing of the Silver Age."—Athenœum.

"Mr Lucas Collins's very useful and popular series has afforded a fit opportunity for a sketch of the life and writings of the younger Pliny; and the writers of the volume before us have contrived, out of their intimate and complete familiarity with their subject, to place the man, his traits of character, his friends, and his surroundings so vividly before us, that a hitherto shadowy acquaintance becomes a distinct and real personage."—Saturday Review.

XII.-EURIPIDES.

By W. B. Donne.

"This is the twelfth instalment of this admirably conducted series, and one of the very best that has yet appeared."—Bell's Weekly Messenger.

XIII.-JUVENAL.

By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A.

"This is one of the best executed volumes of the whole series of 'Ancient Classics,' and exhibits Mr Walford's critical powers in a very favourable light."—Pall Mall Gazette.

XIV.—ARISTOPHANES.

By the Editor.

"There has been no work yet published which brings the Greek comedian better within the comprehension of the average Englishman."—Standard.

XV.-HESIOD AND THEOGNIS.

By the Rev. J. Davis, M.A.

"If all the other works of this series are written with the same ability as 'Hesiod,' and 'Theognis,' a very valuable addition, in an unpretending form, will have been made to the literature of the country."—Saturday Review,

XVI.-PLAUTUS AND TERENCE.

By THE EDITOR.

"One of the very best of this admirable series that has yet come under our notice. For the first time, indeed, the true meaning and purpose of the works of the two oldest Latin dramatists are thoroughly investigated, whilst the elegance of their phraseology and the unity of their design are equally exemplified."—Bell's Weekly Messenger.

XVII.—TACITUS.

By W. B. DONNE.

"Mr Donne's sketch of the life and writings of Tacitus is worthy of the excellent series of 'Ancient Classics' to which it belongs. It is evident that Mr Donne has studied his author deeply and thoroughly, at once recognising his defects and appreciating his merits. The little work before us is a brief but perspicuous summary of the works of the great historian, calculated not only to interest the English readers, for whom it is primarily intended, but also to assist the student who is anxious to make himself acquainted with the history of the first century after Christ. . . . We anticipate for the work a great success."—
Althenæum.

XVIII.-LUCIAN.

By THE EDITOR.

"The whole series hitherto has been well done, this volume especially so."— Westminster Review.

XIX.-PLATO.

By Clifton W. Collins, M.A.

"In the main, we must congratulate Mr Collins on his success. We know no book of anything like this brevity and cheapness from which a man, reading merely for general information's sake, would get so good a notion of Plato's position in thought and literature."—London Quarterly Review.

XX.-THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY.

By Lord Neaves.

"Of all the 'Ancient Classics for English Readers' that have been published, this volume is in our opinion the most fascinating and suitable for general perusal. It gives the most complete and varied, the most life-like and sympathetic view of Greek thought, habits, manners, and customs."—Morning Advertiser.

⁴⁵ GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH; 37 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

BLACKWOOD'S CLASS - BOOKS.

G E O L O G Y.		
INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By David		
TO 77 TO 0	26	6d.
ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By the same,		6d.
	/5.	ou.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY; or, Geology in its relations to		
the Arts and Manufactures. By the same,	7S.	6d.
THE CRUST OF THE EARTH: A Handy Outline of		
Geology. By the same,	IS.	od.
Geology. By the same, THE GEOLOGICAL EXAMINATOR. By the same. Sewed,		9d.
HANDBOOK OF TERMS IN GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL		
GEOGRAPHY. By the same,	7s.	6d.
	•	
Z O O L O G Y. TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By H. Alleyne Nicholson,		
TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By H. Alleyne Nicholson,		
M.D., &c.,		od.
INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By the same,		6d.
OUTLINES OF NATURAL HISTORY. By the same, .		6d.
Manual of Zoology. By the same,	I 2S.	6d.
Examinations in Natural History: Being a Pro-		
gressive Series of Questions adapted to the Author's		
Introductory and Advanced Text-Books and the		
Students' Manual of Zoology. By the same, .	IS.	od.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.		
INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.		٠.
By David Page, LL.D., &c.,	2 S.	6d.
By the same,	5s.	od.
Examinations in Physical Geography. By the		
same. Sewed,		9d.
same. Sewed,		-
W. L. Gage.	35.	6d.
ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. Keith	٠	
Johnston, LL.D., &c. Half-bound,	I 2S.	6d.
•		٠
P H Y S I C S.		
ELEMENTARY HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS. With 210		
Diagrams. By William Rossiter, F.R.A.S., &c.,	5s.	od.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.	-	
ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LAN-		
GUAGE. Crown 8vo	70	6d.
THE SCHOOL ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY AND WORD-	/3.	ou.
POOK From Pro an art		~4
BOOK. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 254,		od.
HANDY SCHOOL DICTIONARY, .	IS.	od.
English Prose Composition. By Rev. J. Currie, M.A.	, IS.	6d.
A Manual of English Prose Literature. De-		
signed mainly for the Assistance of Students in		
English Composition. By W. Minto, M.A.,	IOS	. 6d.
CHARACTERISTICS OF ENGLISH POETS, from Chaucer to		
Shirley. By the same. Crown 8vo,	9s.	. od.
PROGRESSIVE AND CLASSIFIED SPELLING-BOOK. By	-	
Miss Lockwood	7.0	64

